## DESIGNED, ENGINEERED \& BUILT IN AMERICA



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## LOCKING DEVICES

## Electromagnetic Locks

1510 Series EMLock ${ }^{\ominus}$ 1650lb Locks .................................... . . 8
1570 Series EMLock ${ }^{\circledR}$ 1200Ib Locks .................................. . . 11
1580 Series EMLock ${ }^{\circledR}$ 650lb Locks. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 14
E1200 Value Excel ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Architectural 1200lb Locks .................... . 17
E600 Value Excell ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Architectural 600lb Locks ....................... . . 17
350 Series Narrow Locks17
1590 Series Sliding Door Locks ......................................... . . 17
1575 / 1576 Gate Locks ................................................ . . 17
E6200 Value Industrial Locks .......................................... . . 17
E300 Value Cabinet Locks ................................................ . . 17

## Electromagnetic Shear Locks

1560 Series HiShear® Concealed Locks............................... . . 18
1562SC Series HiShear® Semi-Concealed Locks .................... . . 20
1561S Series HiShear® Surface Mount Locks. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 22
1561TJ Series HiShear® Surface Top Jamb Locks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 24

## Delayed Egress Locks

1511S Series ExitCheck ${ }^{\oplus}$ Single Integrated Locks ................... . 26
1511T Series ExitCheck ${ }^{\oplus}$ Tandem Integrated Locks.................. . 29
1581S Series Mini Integrated Locks. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32
101-DE Series ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ Controllers. ................................ . . . 34
S6000-101 Series All-In-One Exit Devices. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 37
S6300-101 Series All-In-One Mortise Exit Devices. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40
S6000-DES Series Slave Exit Devices . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 43
S6300-DES Series Slave Mortise Exit Devices. ....................... . . 46

## Electric Strikes

55 Series UniFLEX ${ }^{\text {TM }} 3 / 4$ " Latchbolt Strikes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 48
45 Series UniFLEX ${ }^{\text {™ }} 5 /$ /" $^{\prime \prime}$ Latchbolt Strikes ............................ . . 50
30 Series 3/4" Pullman Latchbolt Strikes. ............................... . . . 52
25 Value Series $1 / 2$ " Latchbolt Strikes .................................. . . 52
15 Value Series $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Latchbolt Strikes .................................. . . 52

## Electrified Locksets

7200 Series Electra ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Solenoid Controlled Cylindrical Locks . . . . . . 53
7500 Series HiTower® Frame Actuator Controlled
Mortise Locks .................................................. . . 55
7600 Series Motorized Latch Retraction Controlled
Mortise Locks ....................................................... . . . . . . 61
7700 Series Motorized Latch Retraction \& Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks63
7800 Pro Series Selectric ${ }^{\text {Q }}$ Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks ..... 65
7800 Mod Series Selectric® ${ }^{\circledR}$ Mortise Lock Modifications ..... 68
Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits
S4000 Series Electrified Industrial Devices ..... 71
S5000 Series Electrified Storefront Devices ..... 74
S6000 Series SpectraTM Electrified Architectural Devices ..... 76
S6300 Series Spectra ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Electrified Architectural Mortise Devices ..... 79
LR100 Series QuietDuo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Retrofit ELR Kits ..... 82
IP100 Series QuietDuo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Retrofit ELR Kits ..... 85
Electric Bolt Locks
1091/ 1291 Series Spacesaver® Right Angle Locks ..... 86
1190 / 1290 Series Spacesaver® Heavy Duty Right Angle Locks. ..... 88
1490 / 2490 Series Spacesaver® Narrow Right Angle Locks ..... 90
FS23M Series Spacesaver® Dual Failsafe Right Angle Locks ..... 92
100 / 200 Series Conventional Direct Throw Locks. ..... 94
GL Series GateLok ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Locks ..... 94
PD2090 Series PanicLok ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Panic DeviceTop Latch Release Locks ..... 94
290 Series Micro Cabinet Locks ..... 94
ACCESS CONTROLS
IP-Based Controllers
IPD Series IPPro ${ }^{\oplus}$ IP-Based Access Controllers ..... 95
Keypads \& Readers
IPRW Series Weigand Readers ..... 96
918 Series EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ Indoor Keypads ..... 96
920 Series EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Indoor/Outdoor Keypads. ..... 96
923 Series EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Narrow Indoor/Outdoor Keypads . ..... 96
926 Series Outdoor Keypads. ..... 96
Standalone Locksets
E75 Series EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Cylindrical Lockset ..... 97
E76 Series EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {M }}$ Mortise Lockset ..... 101
E77 Series EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Mortise Exit Device Lockset ..... 103
295 Series Programmable Cabinet Locks ..... 105
Key Switches
700 Series Switches ..... 106
800AL Series Vandal Resistant Switches ..... 109
EGRESS CONTROLS
Egress Devices
PSB560 Series SureExit® Pressure Sense Bars ..... 111
MSB550 Series Mechanical Switch Bars ..... 113
00500 Series Retrofit Switch Kits. ..... 115
Exit Switches \& Sensors
410 Series Narrow Push Button Switches ..... 116
420 Series Push Button Switches. ..... 118
430 Series Small Mushroom Button Switches. ..... 120
440 Series Large Mushroom Button Switches. ..... 122
450 Series Vandal Push Button Switches ..... 124
460 Series Capacitive Touch Sensors ..... 125
470 Series No Touch Sensors ..... 126
MD-31D Series Request-to-Exit PIR Motion Sensors ..... 127
Emergency Door Releases
490 Series Emergency Release Stations ..... 128
APB1000A Emergency Access Panels. ..... 128
ADA CONTROLS
Low Energy Operators
AUTO Series EntryControl ${ }^{\mid T M}$ Low Energy Swing Door Operators. ..... 129
Push Plates \& Panels
480 Series Push Plates. ..... 131
480V Series Vestibule Push Plates. ..... 132
480AA Series Push Panels ..... 132
Bollards
BP Series Square Bollard Posts ..... 133
CBC Series Square High-Low CBC Compliant Bollard Posts. ..... 133
POWER TRANSFER DEVICES
PTH Series Electrified Hinges ..... 134
PT Series Loops. ..... 134
PTM Series Electrifed Mortise Devices ..... 134
WPT Wireless Devices. ..... 134
7000-DGK Laser Guided Wire Raceway Drill Fixture Kits. ..... 134
POWER SUPPLY \& DOOR CONTROLS
Power Controllers
602 Series 1 Amp Power Controllers, ..... 135
631 Series 1.5 Amp Power Controllers. ..... 137
632 Series 2 Amp Power Controllers. ..... 139
634 Series 4 Amp Power Controllers ..... 141
636 Series 6 Amp Power Controllers ..... 143
RB12V Backup Batteries For Power Controllers ..... 145
TR Series DC Power Transformers ..... 145
Door Controllers
UR Series Universal Microprocessor-Based Controllers. ..... 145
CR4 Four Station Control Relays. ..... 145
ACM-1 Six Input Control Relays ..... 145
EMC Dual Channel Exit Devices Sequencers ..... 145
FB4 Four Output Power Distribution Modules ..... 145
12VR Voltage Power Converters ..... 145
REMOTE CONTROLS \& ANNUNCIATORS
Remote Control Consoles
DT Series Mini Desktop Control Consoles ..... 146
D15 Series Concealed Desk Switches ..... 152
Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators
EA Series Door Prop Alarms ..... 153
EA100 ExitAnnunciator ${ }^{\oplus}$ Multi-Mode Visual Annuniciators. ..... 153
400-L Series Visual LED Monitoring Stations ..... 153
400-SN Series Siren Alarm Stations ..... 153
400-RMB Series Buzzer Alarm Stations. ..... 153
ACCESSORIES \& MISC
EH Series Electromagnetic Door Holder \& Releasing Devices ..... 154
DPS Series Electromechanical Ball Door Position Sensors. ..... 156
MC Series Magnetic Contact Door Position Sensors ..... 156
MS Series Latch \& Deadbolt Monitoring Strikes ..... 156
CB Series Communicating Bathroom Control Switches. ..... 156
WRC Series Two ChanneI Wireless Transmitters \& Receivers ..... 156
HAZARDOUS \& EXPLOSION PROOF
EP17624 Series Explosion Proof Magnetic Locks ..... 157
EP499 Series Explosion Proof Exit Switches ..... 157
EP493 Series Explosion Proof Pull Stations ..... 157

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS: Complete product
specifications in the form of datasheets, installation
instructions, and 3 part specs are available for download on
all product pages in the SDC website: www.sdcsecurity.com.
For the most current pricing, always download specific
product pricesheets available on all product pages in the
SDC website: www.sdcsecurity.com

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Security Door Controls (SDC) warrants that all new products sold by us are free from defects in material and workmanship, and fit for the purpose intended by SDC when properly installed in accordance with the appropriate factory instructions and template for a period, from the date of shipment as follows:

Lifetime: EMLock ${ }^{\circledR}$ electromagnetic locks and ExitCheck ${ }^{\ominus}$ delayed egress electromagnetic locks - excluding ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ delayed egress PC board assemblies purchased after December 31, 2005 - are warranted for the life of the product.

1 Year: 1575/1576 electromagnetic gate locks
3 Years: Auto EntryControl ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ low energy swing door operators
5 Years: All other SDC products, including ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ electronic PC board assemblies are warranted for 5 years.

The extent of our liability for breach of warranty - when such is shown to our satisfaction - shall be limited to a functionally equivalent replacement, repair of such product, or part thereof, at SDC's sole discretion. Product shall be returned to SDC with freight prepaid. We shall not, except to the extent this limitation may be precluded by law, be liable for inconvenience, labor costs, lost profit, damages to other property, injury or any other consequential or punitive damages resulting directly or indirectly from any product defect or breach of this warranty.

This warranty is limited to the original purchaser, is not transferable and shall not apply to changes of oil rubbed bronze (613/US10B) finish (which is a living finish designed to change appearance through daily use), lamps, LED's, maintenance, wear and tear caused by normal use, altered product, abuse or negligence.

## THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OF FITNESS AND MERCHANTABILITY.

## CUSTOM SYSTEM DESIGN

Security, life safety and access control consumers demand the best planning, products and operation. Let SDC provide a complete product package. Our engineers will prepare a custom engineered design package, detailed to your needs, whether you have one entrance or a complex multientrance system.
Every professional in the field knows all too well the usual problems. When wiring specs and wiring diagrams don't match up, or components are incomplete or missing, projects slow down and costs start escalating.
Let SDC assist you with a complete system design plan which will eliminate problems with component compatibility, system operation or wiring installation. We will provide specifics for your particular job including electrical drafts, instructions and data. This offers a great advantage which
allows you to save time with a faster, easier, better-quality job than the competition.

SDC will provide the job name, supplier, reference and drawing numbers for easy reference when technical support is needed, a detailed system operation outline, a full list of components with individual instructions for each, conduit layout indicating quantity and gauge of wires, as well as point-to-point wire diagrams of all component connections.

All necessary data is a matter of record. Whatever your job requires from equipment to technical understanding and assistance - at the office or in the field - will be detailed in your SDC system design plan.
*SDC fees vary according to requirements.

## ENGINEERING POLICY

Engineering services are available for special system design and documentation.

All requests must be submitted in writing, preferably via e-mail, with all requirements detailed before final quotation will be provided. Any alterations or omissions must also be submitted in writing and may be subject to additional costs.

SDC assumes no responsibility for information exchanged via phone conversations regarding estimates or product suitability.

A non-cancellable purchase order for engineering services is required before work will begin.


## Security Dealers, Integrators, Installers \& Distributors

300+SDC products are available for shipment within 3-5 business days. Keep your copy of the shipQUICK inventory readily available so you know firsthand which products your SDC distributor can expedite for you.

## SALES POLICY

TERMS: A minimum purchase of $\$ 5,000.00$ annually is required to maintain an open account with Security Door Controls.
RETURNED GOODS: Any defects or errors for which SDC is responsible will be rectified. Approval for return of merchandise must be requested and, once approved, the return material authorization number (RMA \#) must be displayed on all packages returned to SDC. Material found suitable for resale without reconditioning will be credited to customer's account as a product credit only (no cash refunds), less a handling and restocking fee equal to $35 \%$ of the net material value. Further charges may be assessed if material requires reconditioning to return it to a saleable condition. Obsolete products will not be accepted for return.

Custom products, such as non-standard finishes, sizes and options or pre-assembly configurations are considered special build items and are not returnable for credit. Customer is responsible for freight charges to return product to SDC. Where applicable, credits for returned material will have $2 \%$ deducted to cover the cash discount allowance on the original invoice. Products that have been installed may not be returned for credit.
PAYMENT TERMS: $2 \%$ - ten (10) days, net thirty ( 30 ) days from date of invoice. Interest at $1 \frac{1}{2} \%$ per month will be charged on unpaid balances beyond thirty (30) days.
It is understood that customers may use their own purchase order format when placing orders. However, any such forms shall be used for customer convenience only. Any terms or provisions which may be contained therein, which are inconsistent with, or in addition to, those contained in SDC's current sales order acknowledgment form or any other terms and/or provisions contained therein shall have no force or effect whatsoever.

Custom material or wiring diagrams require a 50\% deposit. At SDC's discretion, orders in excess of $\$ 1,500$ net will be acknowledged by product category and department. They will ship on a "when ready" basis unless customer purchase order specifically states a "Do not ship before" date, and/ or "No partial shipments."

CREDIT HOLDS: Orders received from customers with past due balances of $60+$ days will not be entered and will be held until account is current.

PRICES: Prices are subject to change without notice. No prices are guaranteed. All shipments will be made at prices prevailing at time of shipment. Errors or omissions in pricing are subject to correction.

PRICING POLICY: Shipments must be accepted within sixty (60) days after receipt of the order. Contracts extending beyond this period are subject to prices in effect at the time of shipment.

MINIMUM ORDER: SDC has a minimum net order policy of $\$ 250$ for domestic orders and \$1,500 for international orders before applicable taxes and shipping fees.

ACCEPTANCE: SDC reserves the right to decline an order, in whole or in part, when the price, quantity or assortment of goods is not satisfactory to SDC.

FREIGHT: All goods are invoiced EXW (EXWorks) SECURITY DOOR
CONTROLS. When delivered to the transportation company the shipments become the property of the purchaser, who assumes the risk of loss or damage in transit. All ground shipments will be made by United Parcel Service (UPS), unless otherwise instructed by customer.

BACK CHARGES: SDC is not responsible for, does not authorize, and will not accept any charges for the cost of any labor or material incurred by anyone other than Security Door Controls for any installation, repair, service or replacement unless agreed upon with prior written consent.
PRODUCT CHANGES: SDC reserves the right to modify, change or discontinue any components at its sole discretion.

SHORTAGES/ DISCREPANCIES: Claims must be made within ten (10) days after receipt of material. (The original invoice number will be required)

TEMPLATES: It shall be the customer's responsibility to check all templates requested from SDC for suitability for proper door and frame preparation. Direct requests from the door and frame supplier will not release this customer of this responsibility.
ARBITRATION AND GOVERNING LAW: In the event of a dispute or controversy, or differences which may arise between parties, shall be settled by arbitration. The arbitration shall take place in California under the rules of the American Arbitration Association. The validity, interpretation, and performance of this agreement shall be controlled by and construed under the laws of the state of California, United States of America.

MINIMUM ADVERTISED PRICE POLICY (MAP): All products listed in this price book are considered "covered products" offered by SDC for resale in the United States of America. The MAP applied to these covered products shall be 50\% off the list price identified for each complete product contained within this price book.

NOTE: SDC complete sales policy as stated in our Price Reference Guide prevails at all times.

Some products in this price book are protected by one or more of the following U.S. Patents. Foreign Patents are not shown: 7,540,542; 7,614,669; 7,698,918; 7,246,827; 7,963,574; 8,851,530; 9,797.165; 8,851,532; 10,697,532
P.O. Box 3670, Camarillo, CA, 93011-3670 801 Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA 93012


## COMPLETE COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& egress control components at your fingertips, you can assemble turnkey solutions to address both market-specific and application-specific requirements for almost any door opening imagined - while addressing a variety of factors, including:

- Level of Security
- Life Safety Codes
- Budget Restrictions
- Aesthetics
- Type of Door or Frame
- Retrofit or New Construction

BASIC COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONTROLLED DOOR SYSTEMS
(1) LOCKING DEVICES
(2) ACCESS CONTROLS
(3) EGRESS CONTROLS
(4) ADA CONTROLS
(5) POWER TRANSFER DEVICES
(6) POWER SUPPLY \& DOOR CONTROLS
(7) REMOTE CONTROLS \& ANNUNCIATORS

(1) LOCKING DEVICES


Electromagnetic Locks


Electromagnetic Shear Locks


Electric Strikes


Electrified tocksets


Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits


Electric Bolt Locks
(2) ACCESS CONTROLS

(3) EGRESS CONTROLS


Egress Devices


Exit Switches \& Sensors


Emergency Door Releases
(4) ADA CONTROLS

(5) POWER TRANSFER DEVICES

Hinges

Loops

Mortise Transfer

Wireless Transfer
(6) POWER SUPPLY \& DOOR CONTROLS


Power Controllers Door Controllers
(7) REMOTE CONTROLS \& ANNUNCIATORS


Remote Control Consoles


Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators

8 ACCESSORIES \& MISC


## 1510 Series



SDC＇s electromagnetic locks are suited for interior doors，perimeter exit doors and entrances that require failsafe emergency release capability． The patented EMLock ${ }^{\text {® }}$ design represents the pinnacle of magnetic lock evolution with modular assembly that makes them easy to stock，install，upgrade，and maintain． The housing design provides a superior appearance with a plated or anodized finish on all sides．The interlocking EZ mount assembly leaves hands free for wiring and securing of mounting screws．EMLocks® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ are UL listed and ANSI grade 1 compliant ．
－Uniform design and installation
－Wire access chamber with terminal block
－Interlocking quick mount assembly
－Auto－sensing dual voltage
－Voltage and current spike protection
－Instant release anti－residual magnetism circuitry
－Captive lock mounting screws
－Self－drilling and tapping sheet metal screws
－ $10 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ machine screws included
－Field upgradeable without removing from the frame＊

[^0]
## ORDERING GUIDE



## EXAMPLES

| 1511V | Single EMLock，1650lbs，628 | $\mathbf{5 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1511VD | Single EMLock，1650lbs，628，DPS | $\mathbf{5 7 7 . 0 0}$ |
| 1511VDB | Single EMLock，1650lbs，628，DPS，BAS | $\mathbf{6 4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 1512V | Double EMLock，1650lbs | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 1512VD | Double EMLock，1650lbs，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 1 4 9 . 0 0}$ |



Top Jamp Kit


## Glass Door Kit



Heavy Duty Drill Fixture

1510 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 5 1 1}$ | Single EMLock, 1650lbs | $\mathbf{5 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5 1 2}$ | Double EMLock, 1650lbs | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 3 . 0 0}$ |


|  |  |  | ADD TO LIST |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| FINISH |  | SINGLE | DOUBLE |  |
|  | 628 Dull Aluminum C $_{\text {ssondard }}$ | N/C | N/C |  |
| V | 335 Dull Black | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 1 . 0 0}$ |  |
| Y | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 1 . 0 0}$ |  |
| C | 710 Dark Bronze | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 1 . 0 0}$ |  |
| X | 626 Dull Chrome | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 0 0}$ |  |
| Q | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 0 0}$ |  |
| P |  |  |  |  |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | SINGLE | DOUBLE |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 . 0 0}$ |
| B | Bond Alert Status (BAS) | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 2 . 0 0}$ |
| A | Anti-Tamper Status (ATS) | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| T | Relock Time Delay (RTD) | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| L* | Visual Status Indicator (LED) | $\mathbf{2 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 . 0 0}$ |

* Requires field installation and additional wiring.


## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| FP11V | Filler Plate, $1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 40.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FP12V | Filler Plate, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 41.00 |
| FP13V | Filler Plate, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 41.00 |
| FP14V | Filler Plate, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 46.00 |
| FP15V | Filler Plate, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| FP21V | Filler Plate, $18^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 46.00 |
| FP22V | Filler Plate, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| FP23V | Filler Plate, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 44^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 50.00 |
| FP24V | Filler Plate, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 52.00 |
| FP25V | Filler Plate, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.00 |
| AB11V | Angle Bracket, 1 " $\times 1$ " $\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| AB12V | Angle Bracket, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{112}{}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 50.00 |
| AB13V | Angle Bracket, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 52.00 |

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35，000
SDC access \＆control components at your fingertips，you can add additional components to complement the products you＇re ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined．


Keypads \＆Readers Page 96


Egress Devices
Pages 111－115


Exit Switches \＆Sensors Pages 116－127


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


Power Controllers Pages 135．144


Door Controls \＆Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146－152


Door Prop Alarms \＆Annunciators Page 153

| AB14V | Angle Bracket， $2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AB21V | Angle Bracket， $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1$＂$\times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 59.00 |
| AB22V | Angle Bracket， $1^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 63.00 |
| AB23V | Angle Bracket， $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 69.00 |
| AB24V | Angle Bracket， $2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 73.00 |
| TJ1V | Top Jamb Mounting Kit，Single | 141.00 |
| TJ2V | Top Jamb Mounting Kit，Double | 229.00 |
| HDB1V | Glass Door Mounting Kit， $2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 210.00 |
| HDB2V | Glass Door Mounting Kit， $2^{1 ⁄ 2}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 81 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ ，Qty 2 | 420.00 |
| UF11V | Spacer Bracket， $1 / 22^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 105.00 |
| UF12V | Spacer Bracket， $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 131.00 |
| UB11V | Header Bracket，1＂$\times 1$＂$\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 76.00 |
| UB12V | Header Bracket，1＂$\times 1$＂$\times 22$＂ | 150.00 |
| AR11Y | Armature Mounting Plate， $5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 3$＂$\times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 71.00 |
| AR11YD | Armature Mounting Plate， $5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 3$＂$\times 81 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ ，DPS | 118.00 |
| DC－1 | Door Coordinator Bracket， $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3$＂$\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 141.00 |
| DC－2 | Door Coordinator Bracket， $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3$＂$\times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 257.00 |
| 1511－DF | Heavy Duty Drill Fixture for 1511， 1571 EMLock Installations | 176.00 |
| 1512VV82＊ | Vertical Housing EMLock Package，84＂Openings，3300lbs， 628 | 1，885．00 |
| EZ－D－10＊＊ | Field Upgrade Kit，Door Position Status（DPS） | 48.00 |
| EZ－A | Field Upgrade Kit，Anti－Tamper Status（ATS） | 59.00 |
| EZ－T－10 | Field Upgrade Kit，Relock Time Delay（RTD） | 76.00 |

＊Consult factory for special finishes，lengths or monitoring options．
＊＊Order two for double EMLock applications．

SDC's electromagnetic locks are suited for interior doors, perimeter exit doors and entrances that require failsafe emergency release capability.

## The patented EMLock ${ }^{\ominus}$ design

 represents the pinnacle of magnetic lock evolution with modular assembly that makes them easy to stock, install, upgrade, and maintain. The housing design provides a superior appearance with a plated or anodized finish on all sides. The interlocking EZ mount assembly leaves hands free for wiring and securing of mounting screws. EMLocks ${ }^{\circledR}$ are UL listed and ANSI grade 1 compliant.- Uniform design and installation
- Wire access chamber with terminal block
- Interlocking quick mount assembly
- Auto-sensing dual voltage
- Voltage and current spike protection
- Instant release anti-residual magnetism circuitry
- Captive lock mounting screws
- Self-drilling and tapping sheet metal screws
- $10 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ machine screws included
- Field upgradeable without removing from the frame*
*See related products for EZ field upgrade kits.


## ORDERING GUIDE



NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 1571V | Single EMLock, 1200lbs, 628 | $\mathbf{4 8 5 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1571VD | Single EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS | $\mathbf{5 3 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 1571VDB | Single EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS, BAS | $\mathbf{6 0 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 1572V | Double EMLock, 1200lbs | $\mathbf{9 7 7 . 0 0}$ |
| 1572VD | Double EMLock, 1200lbs, DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 0 7 3 . 0 0}$ |



## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000
SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Keypads \& Readers
Page 96


Egress Devices
Pages 111-115


Exit Switches \& Sensors Pages 116-127


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


Power Controllers Pages 135-144


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators Page 153

| AB13V | Angle Bracket, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 52.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AB14V | Angle Bracket, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.00 |
| AB21V | Angle Bracket, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ " $\times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 59.00 |
| AB22V | Angle Bracket, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1{ }^{1 / 2} \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 63.00 |
| AB23V | Angle Bracket, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 69.00 |
| AB24V | Angle Bracket, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 73.00 |
| TJ1V | Top Jamb Mounting Kit, Single | 141.00 |
| TJ2V | Top Jamb Mounting Kit, Double | 229.00 |
| HDB1V | Glass Door Mounting Kit, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 210.00 |
| HDB2V | Glass Door Mounting Kit, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, Qty 2 | 420.00 |
| UF11V | Spacer Bracket, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 105.00 |
| UF12V | Spacer Bracket, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 131.00 |
| UB11V | Header Bracket, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 76.00 |
| UB12V | Header Bracket, 1" $\times 1$ " $\times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 150.00 |
| AR11Y | Armature Mounting Plate, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ " $\times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 71.00 |
| AR11YD | Armature Mounting Plate, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ " $\times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, DPS | 118.00 |
| DC-1 | Door Coordinator Bracket, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 141.00 |
| DC-2 | Door Coordinator Bracket, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ | 257.00 |
| 1511-DF | Heavy Duty Drill Fixture for 1511, 1571 EMLock Installations | 176.00 |
| 1572VV82* | Vertical Housing EMLock Package, 84" Openings, 2400lbs, 628 | 1,809.00 |
| EZ-D-10** | Field Upgrade Kit, Door Position Status (DPS) | 48.00 |
| EZ-A | Field Upgrade Kit, Anti-Tamper Status (ATS) | 59.00 |
| EZ-T-10 | Field Upgrade Kit, Relock Time Delay (RTD) | 76.00 |

*Consult factory for special finishes, lengths or monitoring options.
** Order two for double EMLock applications


## 1580 Series

SDC＇s electromagnetic locks are suited for interior doors，perimeter exit doors and entrances that require failsafe emergency release capability． The patented EMLock ${ }^{\text {® }}$ design represents the pinnacle of magnetic lock evolution with modular assembly that makes them easy to stock，install，upgrade，and maintain．
The housing design provides a superior appearance with a plated or anodized finish on all sides．The interlocking EZ mount assembly leaves hands free for wiring and securing of mounting screws．EMLocks® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ are UL listed and ANSI grade 1 compliant ．
－Uniform design and installation
－Wire access chamber with terminal block
－Interlocking quick mount assembly
－Auto－sensing dual voltage
－Voltage and current spike protection
－Instant release anti－residual magnetism circuitry
－Captive lock mounting screws
－Self－drilling and tapping sheet metal screws
－ $10 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ machine screws included

## ORDERING GUIDE



NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 1581V | Single EMLock，650lbs，628 | $\mathbf{4 0 1 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1581VD | Single EMLock，650lbs，628，DPS | $\mathbf{4 4 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 1581VDB | Single EMLock，650lbs，628，DPS，BAS | $\mathbf{5 2 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 1582V | Double EMLock，650lbs | $\mathbf{7 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 1582VD | Double EMLock，650lbs，DPS | $\mathbf{8 8 5 . 0 0}$ |


| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 5 8 1}$ | Single EMLock, 6501bs | $\mathbf{4 0 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 1582 | Double EMLock, 6501bs | $\mathbf{7 8 9 . 0 0}$ |



Angle Bracket

Top Jamp Kit


## Glass Door Kit



## Spacer Bracket



## Heavy Duty Drill Fixture

| FINISH | $\bigcirc$ | ADD TO LIST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | SINGLE | DOUBLE |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum estandard | N/C | N/C |
| Y | 335 Dull Black | 94.00 | 141.00 |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | 94.00 | 141.00 |
| X | 710 Dark Bronze | 94.00 | 141.00 |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome | 222.00 | 257.00 |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | 222.00 | 257.00 |
| OPTIONS | 000 | ADD TO LIST |  |
|  |  | SINGLE | DOUBLE |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | 48.00 | 96.00 |
| B | Bond Alert Status (BAS) | 71.00 | 142.00 |
| A | Anti-Tamper Status (ATS) | 59.00 | 59.00 |
| L* | Visual Status Indicator (LED) | 20.00 | 20.00 |

*Requires field installation and additional wiring.


## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| FP01V | Filler Plate, $1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 44^{\prime \prime} \times 8 / 44^{\prime \prime}$ | 36.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FP02V | Filler Plate, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 44^{\prime \prime} \times 8 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 39.00 |
| FP03V | Filler Plate, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4 " \times 8 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 41.00 |
| FP04V | Filler Plate, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4 \times 83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 44.00 |
| FP05V | Filler Plate, 5 " $8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4 " \times 83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 44.00 |
| FP30V | Filler Plate, $1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 46.00 |
| FP31V | Filler Plate, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| FP32V | Filler Plate, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 50.00 |
| FP33V | Filler Plate, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 52.00 |
| FP34V | Filler Plate, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.00 |
| AB01V | Angle Bracket, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime} \times 83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 46.00 |
| AB02V | Angle Bracket, 1 " $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| AB03V | Angle Bracket, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 50.00 |
| AB04V | Angle Bracket, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 52.00 |
| AB30V | Angle Bracket, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1$ " $\times 1711 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 59.00 |

Continued on next page.

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35，000
SDC access \＆control components at your fingertips，you can add additional components to complement the products you＇re ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined．


Egress Devices
Pages 111－115


Exit Switches \＆Sensors Pages 116－127


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


Door Controls \＆Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146－152


Door Prop Alarms \＆Annunciators Page 153

| AB31V | Angle Bracket， $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 63.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AB32V | Angle Bracket， $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 69.00 |
| AB33V | Angle Bracket， $2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 73.00 |
| TJ81V | Top Jamb Mounting Kit，Single | 141.00 |
| TJ82V | Top Jamb Mounting Kit，Double | 229.00 |
| HDB1V | Glass Door Mounting Kit， $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 210.00 |
| HDB2V | Glass Door Mounting Kit， $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ，Qty 2 | 420.00 |
| UF81V | Spacer Bracket， $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 86.00 |
| UF82V | Spacer Bracket， $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 118.00 |
| 1581－DF | Heavy Duty Drill Fixture for 1581 EMLock Installations | 176.00 |

## Value \& Specialty Electromagnetic Locks



| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| E1200 | Value Single Magnetic Lock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS, BAS, LED | $\mathbf{2 9 8 . 0 0}$ |
| E600 | Value Single Magnetic Lock, 600lbs, 628, DPS, BAS, LED | $\mathbf{2 4 7 . 0 0}$ |
| E6200 | Industrial Single Magnetic Lock, 1200lbs, Weatherized, 630, DPS, BAS | $\mathbf{4 8 7 . 0 0}$ |
| 350V | Narrow Single Magnetic Lock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS, BAS, LED | $\mathbf{4 3 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 352V | Narrow Double Magnetic Lock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS, BAS, LED | $\mathbf{8 5 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 1591U | Sliding Door Single Magnetic Lock, 850lbs, 630 | $\mathbf{4 0 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 1591UDPS | Sliding Door Single Magnetic Lock, 850lbs, 630, DPS | $\mathbf{4 7 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 1575U | Gate Single Magnetic Lock, 1200lbs, Weatherized, 630, DPS, BAS | $\mathbf{4 9 8 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5 7 6 U}$ | Gate Single Magnetic Lock, Face-Drilled, 1200lbs, Weatherized, 630, DPS, BAS | $\mathbf{4 9 8 . 0 0}$ |
| E300 | Cabinet Single Magnetic Lock, 300lbs, 628, BAS | $\mathbf{1 9 5 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS



## E300

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| E12F01* | E1200 Filler Plate, $5 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 25.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E12F02* | E1200 Filler Plate, $3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 101 / 2$ | 25.00 |
| E12L* | E1200 Angle Bracket, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 30.00 |
| E12Z | E1200 Top Jamb Mounting Kit | 99.00 |
| E12U | E1200 Glass Door Mounting Kit, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 81 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 141.00 |
| E1200-DF | E1200 Heavy Duty Drill Fixture | 176.00 |
| E6Z | E600 Top Jamb Mounting Kit | 99.00 |
| E6U | E600 Glass Door Mounting Kit, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 111 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 141.00 |
| TJ62 | E6200 Top Jamb Mounting Kit | 141.00 |
| TJ350 | 350V Top Jamb Mounting Kit | 153.00 |
| TJ352 | 352V Top Jamb Mounting Kit | 269.00 |
| HDB350V | 350V Glass Door Mounting Kit, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 97 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 200.00 |
| HDB352V | 352V Glass Door Mounting Kit, $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 112^{\prime \prime} \times 97 / 8^{\prime \prime}$, Qty 2 | 420.00 |
| LAB | 1591U Sliding Door Angle Bracket, 2" $\times 2$ " $\times 8$ 8' | 65.00 |
| AMP | 1591U Sliding Door Armature Mounting Plate, $11 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 5 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 65 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 53.00 |
| 1575-BK | 1575 Angle Bracket, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 2338^{\prime \prime} \times 811 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 118.00 |
| 1576-AB | 1576 Armature Mounting Bracket, $2^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 107 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 94.00 |
| 1576-BK | 1576 Angle Bracket, $113 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 23 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 811 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 94.00 |
| 1576-MP | 1576 Lock Body Mounting Plate, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 811 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 65.00 |
| 1576-ZBV** | 1576 Z Bracket, $51 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 33 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 107 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 186.00 |

[^1]**Includes 1576-MP mounting plate.


SDC＇s HiShear® electromagnetic shear locks are designed，engineered and built in America for openings that require an architecturally superior appearance．Long recognized as a cut above alternatives on the market，SDC shear locks provide high security with a failsafe locking mechanism to meet a variety of door opening applications．

The innovative 1560 series concealed electromagnetic shear locks are available with 2000 lbs and 2700 lbs holding force for standard $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to 2 ＂ frames with internal electronics，as well as narrow $1 \frac{1}{4}$＂to $1 \frac{1}{2}$＂frames with external electronics．
－Fully concealed mortise design
－Floating armature assembly
－Special alloy steel shear tabs
－Auto－sensing dual voltage
－Door alignment relock sensor
－Adjustable lateral and vertical alignment
－Noise dampeners

## ORDERING GUIDE



NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 1561ITC | Concealed Shear，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs， $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Inverted Top Channel | 874.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1562ITC | Concealed Shear，External Electronics，2000lbs， $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Inverted Top Channel | 874.00 |
| 1565ITC | Concealed Shear，Integrated Electronics，2700lbs， $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Inverted Top Channel | 949.00 |
| 1566ITC | Concealed Shear，External Electronics，2700lbs， $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $11 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Inverted Top Channel | 949.00 |
| 1561HTC | Concealed Shear，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，Herculite Deep 115／16＂Channel | 874.00 |


|  | 1560 | CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |  |
| $\mathbf{1 5 6 1}$ | Concealed Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2000lbs | $\mathbf{8 7 4 . 0 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{1 5 6 2}$ | Concealed Shear Lock, External Electronics, 2000lbs | $\mathbf{8 7 4 . 0 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{1 5 6 5}$ | Concealed Shear Lock, Integrated Electronics, 2700lbs | $\mathbf{9 4 9 . 0 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{1 5 6 6}$ | Concealed Shear Lock, External Electronics, 2700lbs | $\mathbf{9 4 9 . 0 0}$ |  |


| ARMATURE KIT |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ITC | $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 \frac{1}{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}}$ Inverted Top Channel | N/C |
| FTC | Flush Top Channel | N/C |
| HTC | Herculite Deep $115 / 6^{\prime \prime}$ Channel | N/C |
| HTR | Herculite Top Rail Adjustment Bracket | $\mathbf{3 9 6 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| B* $^{*}$ | Bond Alert Status (BAS) | $\mathbf{1 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| L** $^{2}$ | Visual Status Indicator (LED) | $\mathbf{2 0 . 0 0}$ |

*Not available for 1562 and 1566 models.
**Mounts separately through the frame and may be used to indicate lock is enegized or wired to monitoring contacts.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| WDRBM $^{*}$ | Wood Door Reinforcement Box, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime} \times 8 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WDRB $^{* *}$ | Wood Door Reinforcement Box, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 . 0 0}$ |

[^2]

## 1562SC Series

Semi－Concealed Electromagnetic
Shear Locks

SDC＇s HiShear ${ }^{\circledR}$ electromagnetic shear locks are designed，engineered and built in America for openings that require an architecturally superior appearance．Long recognized as a cut above alternatives on the market，SDC shear locks provide high security with a failsafe locking mechanism to meet a variety of door opening applications．

SDC＇s 1562SC series semi－concealed configuration incorporates the innovative HiShear® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ concealed electromagnetic lock with a surface mounted armature assembly．The semi－concealed design also provides the advantage of mounting the HiShear® ${ }^{\circledR}$ on the secure side of the door opening，eliminating potential for tampering．
－Concealed mortise lock and surface mount armature design
－Floating armature assembly
－Special alloy steel shear tabs
－Auto－sensing dual voltage
－Door alignment relock sensor
－Adjustable lateral and vertical alignment
－Noise dampeners

## ORDERING GUIDE



MODEL

NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 1562SCV | Semi－Concealed Shear，External Electronics，2000lbs，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 2 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1562SCVD | Semi－Concealed Shear，External Electronics，2000lbs，628，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 0 8 7 . 0 0}$ |
| 1562SCVDL | Semi－Concealed Shear，External Electronics，2000lbs，628，DPS，BAS | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 7 . 0 0}$ |
| 1562SCHDBV | Semi－Concealed $1 ⁄ 2$＂ Glass Door Shear，External Electronics，2000lbs，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 7 5 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5 6 2 S C H D B 3 / 4 V}$ | Semi－Concealed $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Glass Door Shear，External Electronics，2000lbs，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 7 5 . 0 0}$ |

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000
SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Egress Devices
Pages 111-115


Exit Switches \& Sensors Pages 116-127


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators Page 153

| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum © Cstandard | N/C |
| Y | 335 Dull Black | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| X | 710 Dark Bronze | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| L* | Visual Status Indicator (LED) | $\mathbf{2 0 . 0 0}$ |

*Mounts separately through the frame and may be used to indicate lock is enegized or wired to monitoring contacts.


SDC＇s HiShear® electromagnetic shear locks are designed，engineered and built in America for openings that require an architecturally superior appearance．Long recognized as a cut above alternatives on the market，SDC shear locks provide high security with a failsafe locking mechanism to meet a variety of door opening applications．

1561S models are surface mounted to the push side of an out－swing door．
－Surface mount design
－Floating armature assembly
－Special alloy steel shear tabs
－Auto－sensing dual voltage
－Door alignment relock sensor
－Adjustable lateral and vertical alignment
－Noise dampeners

## ORDERING GUIDE



OPTIONS

## EXAMPLES

| 1561SV | Surface Shear Lock，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1561SVD | Surface Shear Lock，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，628，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 2 7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 1561SVDB | Surface Shear Lock，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，628，DPS．BAS | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 1561SVDBL | Surface Shear Lock，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，628，DPS．BAS，LED | $\mathbf{1 , 4 2 0 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5 6 1 S Y}$ | Surface Shear Lock，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，335 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 3 . 0 0}$ |

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000
SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Egress Devices
Pages 111-115


Exit Switches \& Sensors Pages 116-127


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators Page 153

| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| B | Bond Alert Status (BAS) | $\mathbf{1 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| L* $^{*}$ | Visual Status Indicator (LED) | $\mathbf{2 0 . 0 0}$ |

[^3]

## Surface Top Jamb <br> Electromagnetic Shear Locks

SDC＇s HiShear ${ }^{\circledR}$ electromagnetic shear locks are designed，engineered and built in America for openings that require an architecturally superior appearance．Long recognized as a cut above alternatives on the market，SDC shear locks provide high security with a failsafe locking mechanism to meet a variety of door opening applications．

1561TJ models are surface mounted to the pull side of an in－swing door． For metal door and frame，glass door with top rail and metal frame，or wood door and frame．This mounting configuration eliminates the need for cumbersome and unsightly top jamb Z brackets normally associated with pull side mounted of magnetic locks．
－Surface mount design
－Floating armature assembly
－Special alloy steel shear tabs
－Auto－sensing dual voltage
－Door alignment relock sensor
－Adjustable lateral and vertical alignment
－Noise dampeners

## ORDERING GUIDE



OPTIONS

NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 1561TJV | Surface Top Jamb Shear，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1561TJVD | Surface Top Jamb Shear，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，628，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 2 7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 1561TJVDB | Surface Top Jamb Shear，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，628，DPS．BAS | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 1561TJY | Surface Top Jamb Shear，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，335 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 1561TJX | Surface Top Jamb Shear，Integrated Electronics，2000lbs，710 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 6 . 0 0}$ |

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000
SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Egress Devices
Pages 111-115


Exit Switches \& Sensors Pages 116-127


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators Page 153

| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| B | Bond Alert Status (BAS) | $\mathbf{1 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| L* $^{*}$ | Visual Status Indicator (LED) | $\mathbf{2 0 . 0 0}$ |

[^4]

SDC＇s ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ delayed egress locks continue to be the premier delayed egress offering on the market． The patented design revolutionized delayed egress by incorporateing an alternating verbal message，verbal countdown and alarm tone，plus a large digital countdown display and door release indicator to provide a clear warning for the safety of persons without prior knowledge of door operation，including the blind and hearing impaired．Designed to delay egress through perimeter exit doors for 15 or 30 seconds，alert security and personnel to unauthorized egress， and are compatible with access controls and patient wandering systems．

The 1511 S series incorporates all ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ features for single door applications with an integrated three position key switch for reset；manual power－up annd bypass settings for convenience．
－Integrated delayed egress magnetic lock
－Interlocking quick mount assembly
－Visual countdown display indicator
－Alternating verbal message
－Verbal countdown and alarm tone
－Built－in activation trigger
－Adjustable door movement sensor
－Integrated three position keyswitch

## ORDERING GUIDE



NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 1511SBDKV | Single Lock，BOCA，Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay，Keyswitch Reset，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 3 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1511SNAKV | Single Lock，NFPA 101，Selectable Egress Delay，Keyswitch Reset，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 3 6 . 0 0}$ |
| 1511SNAKVD | Single Lock，NFPA 101，Selectable Egress Delay，Keyswitch Reset，628，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 3 8 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 1511SNCKV | Single Lock，CBC Compliant，Keyswitch Reset，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 3 6 . 0 0}$ |
| 1511SNDKV | Single Lock，NFPA 101，Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay，Keyswitch Reset，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 3 6 . 0 0}$ |

1511S

|  | 1511 S CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL | - ○○○○○ | LIST \$ |
| 1511S | Single Delayed Egress Lock | 1,336.00 |
| MODE | $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc 00$ | ADD TO LIST |
| NA | NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay ©Standerd | N/C |
| ND | NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| NH | NFPA 101, Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| NC | CBC Compliant | N/C |
| BD | BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| BH | BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| BC | Chicago Compliant | N/C |


| RESET |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| K | Built-In Keyswitch Reset | N/C |
| $P^{*}$ | Built-In Push Button Reset | N/C |
| L | Less Reset (No Built-In Reset) | N/C |

*Available with ND and NC operation modes only.

| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum Cssandard | N/C |
| Y | 335 Dull Black | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| X | 710 Dark Bronze | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ |
|  |  | ADD TO LIST |
| OPTIONS |  | N/C |
| E | Energy Saver | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| B | Bond Alert Status (BAS) | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| A | Anti-Tamper Status (ATS) |  |


| PROGRAMMING* | ADD TO LIST |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RRX | Alarm Reset On REX | N/C |
| VISPAN | Spanish Verbal Instructions | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| VIENG/SPAN | Bilingual Verbal Instructions, English and Spanish | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| VIENG/FRNCH | Bilingual Verbal Instructions, English and French | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |

*Consult factory for custom verbal instruction programming.
Custom programming requires a minimum purchase order of ten units.

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35，000 SDC access \＆control components at your fingertips，you can add additional components to complement the products you＇re ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined．


Egress Devices
Pages 111－115


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


P－Based Controllers
Page 95


Keypads \＆Readers Page 96


Power Controllers
Pages 135－144


Door Controls \＆Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146－152

RELATED PRODUCTS
When you order any SDC products in this section，there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection．

| FP11V | Filler Plate， $1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 40.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FP12V | Filler Plate， $1_{4} 4^{\prime \prime} \times 114^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 41.00 |
| FP13V | Filler Plate， $3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 41.00 |
| FP14V | Filler Plate， $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 46.00 |
| FP15V | Filler Plate， $5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| AB11V | Angle Bracket， 1 ＂$\times 1$＂$\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| AB12V | Angle Bracket， $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{112}{}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 50.00 |
| AB13V | Angle Bracket， $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 52.00 |
| AB14V | Angle Bracket， $2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.00 |
| 702RU＊ | Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch，Reset，MO | 129.00 |
| 707RU＊ | Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch，Reset \＆REX，MO／MO | 176.00 |
| 708RU＊ | Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch，Reset \＆Bypass，MOAA | 176.00 |
| 728RU | Delayed Egress Keylock Switch，Reset \＆Bypass，MOAA | 71.00 |
| 728RUL3 | Delayed Egress Keylock Switch，Reset \＆Bypass，MOAA，LED | 98.00 |
| CYL－6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder，6－Pin，11／8＂Length，Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| CYL－6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6－Pin， $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length，Keyed Alike | 52.00 |
| 101－SP | External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker | 44.00 |
| 101－1A | Single Door Indicator，Single Gang | 123.00 |
| 101－4AM | Four Door Indicator，Alarm Shunt，Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101－1AK＊ | Single Door Indicator，Key Switch Reset \＆Bypass，Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101－PAM | Single Door Indicator，Alarm Shunt，Push Button Reset \＆Bypass，Double Gang | 387.00 |

[^5]

SDC's ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ delayed egress locks continue to be the premier delayed egress offering on the market. The patented design revolutionized delayed egress by incorporateing an alternating verbal message, verbal countdown and alarm tone, plus a large digital countdown display and door release indicator to provide a clear warning for the safety of persons without prior knowledge of door operation, including the blind and hearing impaired. Designed to delay egress through perimeter exit doors for 15 or 30 seconds, alert security and personnel to unauthorized egress, and are compatible with access controls and patient wandering systems.

The 1511T series incorporates all ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ features for double door applications through a slave lock output to enable the use of two units for pairs of doors to ensure pushing either door leaf will cause both doors to release.

- Integrated delayed egress magnetic lock
- Interlocking quick mount assembly
- Visual countdown display indicator
- Alternating verbal message
- Verbal countdown and alarm tone
- Built-in activation trigger
- Adjustable door movement sensor
- Integrated three position keyswitch


## ORDERING GUIDE



NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 1511TBDKV | Tandem Lock, BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628 | $\mathbf{2 , 2 3 9 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1511TNAKV | Tandem Lock, NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628 | $\mathbf{2 , 2 3 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 1511TNAKVD | Tandem Lock, NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628, DPS | $\mathbf{2 , 3 3 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 1511TNCKV | Tandem Lock, CBC Compliant, Keyswitch Reset, 628 | $\mathbf{2 , 2 3 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 1511TNDKV | Tandem Lock, NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay, Keyswitch Reset, 628 | $\mathbf{2 , 2 3 9 . 0 0}$ |


|  | 1511T CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL | － 00000 | LIST \＄ |
| 1511T | Tandem Delayed Egress Lock | 2，239．00 |
| MODE | $\bigcirc 0000$ | ADD TO LIST |
| NA | NFPA 101，Selectable Egress Delay © Standard | N／C |
| ND | NFPA 101，Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay | N／C |
| NH | NFPA 101，Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N／C |
| NC | CBC Compliant | N／C |
| BD | BOCA，Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay | N／C |
| BH | BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N／C |
| BC | Chicago Compliant | N／C |


| RESET |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| K | Built－In Keyswitch Reset | N／C |
| P＊ | Built－In Push Button Reset | N／C |
| L | Less Reset（No Built－ln Reset） | N／C |

＊Available with ND and NC operation modes only．

| FINISH | 00000 | ADD TO LIST |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum estandard | N／C |
| Y | 335 Dull Black | 141.00 |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | 141.00 |
| X | 710 Dark Bronze | 141.00 |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome | 257.00 |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | 257.00 |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| E | Energy Saver | N／C |
| D | Door Position Status（DPS） | $\mathbf{9 5 . 0 0}$ |
| B | Bond Alert Status（BAS） | $\mathbf{1 4 1 . 0 0}$ |
| A | Anti－Tamper Status（ATS） | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |


| PROGRAMMING |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RRX | Alarm Reset On REX | N／C |
| VISPAN | Spanish Verbal Instructions | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| VIENG／SPAN | Bilingual Verbal Instructions，English and Spanish | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| VIENG／FRNCH | Bilingual Verbal Instructions，English and French | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |

＊Consult factory for custom verbal instruction programming．
Custom programming requires a minimum purchase order of ten units．

COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000
SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Egress Devices
Pages 111-115


Emergency Door Releases
Page 128


P-Based Controllers
Page 95


Keypads \& Resders Page 96


Power Controllers
Pages 135.144


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152

RELATED PRODUCTS
When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| FP11V | Filler Plate, $1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 40.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FP12V | Filler Plate, $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 41.00 |
| FP13V | Filler Plate, $3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 41.00 |
| FP14V | Filler Plate, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 46.00 |
| FP15V | Filler Plate, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| AB11V | Angle Bracket, 1" $\times 1$ " $\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| AB12V | Angle Bracket, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1{ }^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 50.00 |
| AB13V | Angle Bracket, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 52.00 |
| AB14V | Angle Bracket, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 111 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.00 |
| 702RU* | Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset, MO | 129.00 |
| 707RU* | Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset \& REX, MO/M0 | 176.00 |
| 708RU* | Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset \& Bypass, MO/AA | 176.00 |
| 728RU | Delayed Egress Keylock Switch, Reset \& Bypass, MOAA | 71.00 |
| 728RUL3 | Delayed Egress Keylock Switch, Reset \& Bypass, MOAA, LED | 98.00 |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 11⁄" Length, Keyed Alike | 52.00 |
| 101-SP | External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker | 44.00 |
| 101-1A | Single Door Indicator, Single Gang | 123.00 |
| 101-4AM | Four Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101-1AK* | Single Door Indicator, Key Switch Reset \& Bypass, Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101-PAM | Single Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Push Button Reset \& Bypass, Double Gang | 387.00 |



Mini Integrated Delayed Egress Locks

SDC＇s 1581S series mini delayed egress locks are designed to meet the needs of long term care and commercial facilities that require a smaller，less obtrusive，and less expensive delayed egress lock that is better suited for minimum security needs．Size matters．

Designed to delay egress through perimeter exit doors for 15 or 30 seconds，alert security and personnel to unauthorized egress，and are compatible with access controls and patient wandering systems．
－Integrated delayed egress magnetic lock
－Interlocking quick mount assembly
－Subdued alternating alarm
－Built－in activation trigger
－Adjustable door movement sensor
－Low power consumption

## ORDERING GUIDE

|  | MODE |  | OPTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ND |  |  |
|  | NH |  |  |
|  | NC |  |  |
|  | BD |  |  |
|  | BH |  | D |
|  | BC |  | B |
| 1581S | ND | V | D B |
| MODEL |  | V |  |
|  |  | Y |  |
|  |  | C |  |
|  |  | X |  |
|  |  | Q |  |
|  |  | P |  |
|  |  | NIS |  |

## EXAMPLES

| 1581SBDV | Mini Lock，BOCA，Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 9 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1581SNDV | Mini Lock，NFPA 101，Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 1581SNDVD | Mini Lock，NFPA 101，Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay，628，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 0 8 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 1581SNCV | Mini Lock，CBC Compliant，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 1581SBCV | Mini Lock，Chicago Compliant，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 9 . 0 0}$ |

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152

1581S CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1581S | Mini Delayed Egress Lock | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 9 . 0 0}$ |
| MODE |  | ADD TO LIST |
| ND | NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay © Csandard | N/C |
| NH | NFPA 101, Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| NC | CBC Compliant | N/C |
| BD | BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| BH | BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| BC | Chicago Compliant | N/C |
| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum © Standard | N/C |
| Y | 335 Dull Black | $\mathbf{9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| X | 710 Dark Bronze | $\mathbf{9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ |
| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| B | Bond Alert Status (BAS) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| FP11V | Filler Plate, $118{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 40.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FP12V | Filler Plate, $1 / 44^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 41.00 |
| FP13V | Filler Plate, $3 / 88^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 41.00 |
| FP14V | Filler Plate, $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 46.00 |
| FP15V | Filler Plate, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| AB11V | Angle Bracket, 1 " $\times 1$ " $\times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 48.00 |
| AB12V | Angle Bracket, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 50.00 |
| AB13V | Angle Bracket, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 52.00 |
| AB14V | Angle Bracket, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{112}{}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 55.00 |
| 702RU* | Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset, M0 | 129.00 |
| 707RU* | Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset \& REX, MO/MO | 176.00 |
| 708RU* | Delayed Egress Mortise Key Switch, Reset \& Bypass, MOAA | 176.00 |
| 728RU | Delayed Egress Keylock Switch, Reset \& Bypass, MO/AA | 71.00 |
| 728RUL3 | Delayed Egress Keylock Switch, Reset \& Bypass, MOAA, LED | 98.00 |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 11⁄8" Length, Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 11⁄" Length, Keyed Alike | 52.00 |
| 101-SP | External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker | 44.00 |
| 101-1A | Single Door Indicator, Single Gang | 123.00 |
| 101-4AM | Four Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101-1AK* | Single Door Indicator, Key Switch Reset \& Bypass, Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101-PAM | Single Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Push Button Reset \& Bypass, Double Gang | 387.00 |
| 1581S-TC-3 | Frame Header Tandem Cable Kit, 3ft | 36.00 |
| 1581S-TC-10 | Remote Junction Box Tandem Cable Kit, 10ft | 48.00 |
| * Key cylinders no | ot inc/uded, order separately. |  |

aws PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS．DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS．


## 101－DE Series

Delayed Egress Controllers

SDC＇s 101－DE series delayed egress controllers incorporate all ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ features into a two piece delayed egress system where the door is closed and secured by delayed egress locking hardware．The 101－DE series delayed egress controller send power to the slave operating magnetic locks or exit devices to the lock the door in a secured position． The integrated digital display on the 101－DE controllers provide an alternating verbal message，verbal countdown and alarm tone，plus a large digital countdown display and door release indicator to provide a clear warning for the safety of persons without prior knowledge of door operation，including the blind and hearing impaired．A built－in three function digital keypad provides alarm and lock reset，and timed or sustained bypass．

101－DE series delayed egress controllers must be ordered with a magnetic lock or exit device with ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ slave operation feature to secure the door．Designed to control up to two doors，order two magnetic locks or two exit devices for double door applications．＊
＊See related products for available magnetic locks and exit devices Consult factory for system design for applications requiring control of a bank of doors．

## EXAMPLES

| 101－KDENA | Delayed Egress Controller，Keyswitch Reset，NFPA 101，Selectable Egress Delay | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 101－DENA | Delayed Egress Controller，NFPA 101，Selectable Egress Delay | $\mathbf{9 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 101－KDENC | Delayed Egress Controller，Keyswitch Reset，CBC Compliant | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 101－KDEBD | Delayed Egress Controller，Keyswitch Reset，BOCA，Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 8 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 1 - K D E B C ~}$ | Delayed Egress Controller，Keyswitch Reset，Chicago Compliant | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 8 . 0 0}$ |




Slave Rim Device


## Slave Mortise Device

*Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.

| MODE |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| NA | NFPA 101, Selectable Egress Delay © Standard | N/C |
| ND | NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| NH | NFPA 101, Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| NC | CBC Compliant | N/C |
| BD | BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| BH | BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| BC | Chicago Compliant | N/C |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RRX | Alarm Reset On REX Programming | N/C |
| VISPAN | Spanish Verbal Instructions | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| VIENG/SPAN | Bilingual Verbal Instructions, English and Spanish | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| VIENG/FRNCH | Bilingual Verbal Instructions, English and French | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |

*Consult factory for custom verbal instruction programming.
Custom programming requires a minimum purchase order of ten units.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| 1511DEV | Single Slave EMLock, 1650lbs, 628 | $\mathbf{5 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1511DEVD | Single Slave EMLock, 1650lbs, 628, DPS | $\mathbf{6 4 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 1511DEVB | Single Slave EMLock, 1650lbs, 628, BAS | $\mathbf{6 6 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 1511DEVDB | Single Slave EMLock, 1650lbs, 628, DPS, BAS | $\mathbf{7 1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| 1571DEV | Single Slave EMLock, 1200lbs, 628 | $\mathbf{5 6 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 1571DEVD | Single Slave EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS | $\mathbf{6 1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| 1571DEVB | Single Slave EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, BAS | $\mathbf{6 3 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 1571DEVDB | Single Slave EMLock, 1200lbs, 628, DPS, BAS | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 1581DEV | Single Slave EMLock, 650lbs, 628 | $\mathbf{4 6 7 . 0 0}$ |
| 1581DEVB | Single Slave EMLock, 650lbs, 628, BAS | $\mathbf{5 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 1575DEU | Single Slave Lock, 1200lbs, Weatherized, 630, DPS, BAS | $\mathbf{5 5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 1576DEU | Single Slave Lock, Face-Drilled, 1200lbs, Weatherized, 630 DPS, BAS | $\mathbf{5 5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101PU36DES | Rim Slave Exit Device, Panic, 630, 36" | $\mathbf{1 , 3 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101FU36DES | Rim Slave Exit Device, Fire, 630, 36" | $\mathbf{1 , 4 8 4 . 0 0}$ |

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145

| S6101PU42DES | Rim Slave Exit Device, Panic, 630, 42" | 1,405.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S6101FU42DES | Rim Slave Exit Device, Panic, 630, 42" | 1,534.00 |
| S6101PU48DES | Rim Slave Exit Device, Panic, 630, 48" | 1,455.00 |
| S6101FU48DES | Rim Slave Exit Device, Fire, 630, 48' | 1,555.00 |
| S6303PRRU36DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, RHRB, 630, 36" | 1,924.00 |
| S6303FRRU36DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, RHRB, 630, 36" | 2,053.00 |
| S6303PRRU42DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, RHRB, 630, 42" | 1,974.00 |
| S6303FRRU42DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, RHRB, 630, 42" | 2,103.00 |
| S6303PRRU48DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, RHRB, 630, 48" | 2,024.00 |
| S6303FRRU48DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, RHRB, 630, 48" | 2,153.00 |
| S6303PLRU36DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, LHRB, 630, 36" | 1,924.00 |
| S6303FLRU36DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, LHRB, 630, 36" | 2,053.00 |
| S6303PLRU42DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, LHRB, 630, 42" | 1,974.00 |
| S6303FLRU42DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, LHRB, 630, 42" | 2,103.00 |
| S6303PLRU48DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Panic, LHRB, 630, 48" | 2,024.00 |
| S6303FLRU48DESEE | Mortise Slave Exit Device, Fire, LHRB, 630, 48" | 2,153.00 |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½" Length, Keyed Alike | 52.00 |
| DEC-J | Triple Gang Surface Box, $21 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 67 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 105.00 |
| SHD-J | Outdoor Shroud, 41/4" $\times 43 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 69 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 71.00 |
| 101-SP | External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker | 44.00 |
| 101-SPSN | Remote 80db Single Gang Siren \& Speaker | 113.00 |
| 101-1A | Single Door Indicator, Single Gang | 123.00 |
| 101-4AM | Four Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101-1AK* | Single Door Indicator, Key Switch Reset \& Bypass, Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101-PAM | Single Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Button Reset \& Bypass, Double Gang | 387.00 |

* Key cylinders not included, order separately.

For a complete list of available rim slave exit device configurations and trim options, visit S6000-DES series. For a complete list of available mortise slave exit device configurations and trim options, S6300-DES series.

SDC's S6000-101 series all-in-one devices integrates the S 6000 series exit device with SDC's innovative delayed egress electronics.

When unauthorized egress is initiated by depressing the push pad of the S6000-101, an audible alarm will sound and an irreversible delay period of 15 seconds will begin. After the delay period has expired, the device unlocks, permitting egress until the device is reset. In a life safety emergency, the device will immediately unlock upon loss of power or when powered by a fire control supervised power supply.

Trim is ordered separately, see related products.

- Panic and fire rated devices
- Subdued alternating alarm
- Push pad activation trigger
- Key switch reset and bypass*
- Low power consumption, energy saver

[^6]
## ORDERING GUIDE



OPTIONS

## EXAMPLES

| S6101PU36101NC | Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 36", All-In-One, CBC Compliant | $\mathbf{2 , 3 2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S6101FU36101NC | Rim, Exit Only, Fire, 630, 36", All-In-One, CBC Compliant | $\mathbf{2 , 4 5 4 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101PU48101NC | Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 48", All-In-One, CBC Compliant | $\mathbf{2 , 4 2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101FU48101NC | Rim, Exit Only, Fire, 630, 48", All-In-One, CBC Compliant | $\mathbf{2 , 5 5 4 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101PU42101NC | Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 42", All-In-One, CBC Compliant | $\mathbf{2 , 3 7 5 . 0 0}$ |



## Less Bottom Rod

|  | S6000－101 | CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MODEL |  | LOOOOOOO | LIST \＄ |
| S61 | Rim | $\mathbf{7 8 3 . 0 0}$ |  |
| S62 | Surface Vertical Rod（SVR） | $\mathbf{1 , 1 8 8 . 0 0}$ |  |


| FUNCTION |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0 1}$ | Exit Only（No Trim） | N／C |
| $\mathbf{0 2}$ | Dummy Trim（No Cylinder Prep） | N／C |
| $\mathbf{0 3}$ | Key Retracts Latchbolt（Nightlatch） | N／C |


| RATING | 0000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P | Panic Device ©standard | N／C |
| F | Fire－Rated Device | 129.00 |
| FINISH | 0000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless ©tstanderd | N／C |


| LENGTH |  | OOOOOOO |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening éstandard | ADD TO LIST |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening | N／C |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening | $\mathbf{5 0 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Request－To－Exit（REX） | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| L | Latch Status（LS） | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| LBR＊$^{*}$ | Less Bottom Rod，Panic | N／C |
| LBRF＊$^{*}$ | Less Bottom Rod，Fire－Rated | N／C |

＊Available for S62 surface vertical rod devices only．

| ELECTRIFICATION | OOOOOO O | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ | All－In－One Delayed Egress | $\mathbf{1 , 5 4 2 . 0 0}$ |


| MODE | OOOOOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ND | NFPA 101，Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay © Standard | N／C |
| NH | NFPA 101，Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N／C |
| NC | CBC Compliant | N／C |
| BD | BOCA，Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay | N／C |
| BH | BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N／C |
| BC | Chicago Compliant | N／C |

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

Eclipse Trim


## Galaxy Trim



Saturn Trim


## Mortise Key Cylinder



Rim Key Cylinder

| EK02U | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Dummy, 630 | 262.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EK03U* | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 262.00 |
| GK02U | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Dummy, 630 | 262.00 |
| GK03U* | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 262.00 |
| SP02U | Saturn Escutcheon Trim, Dummy, 630 | 118.00 |
| SP03U* | Saturn Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 118.00 |
| EKE03U* | Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 771.00 |
| EKE03ULS* | Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, LS, 630 | 865.00 |
| GKE03U* | Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 771.00 |
| GKE03ULS* | Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, LS, 630 | 865.00 |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 1½ Length, Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 11⁄8" Length, Keyed Alike | 52.00 |
| RIM-CYL-KA** | Rim Cylinder, 6-Pin, Keyed Alike | 39.00 |
| ST1P | Rim Strike, ${ }^{13 / 16{ }^{\prime \prime}}$ Projection | 25.00 |
| ST1F | Rim Strike, ${ }^{13 / 16 " ~ P r o j e c t i o n, ~ F i r e-R a t e d ~}$ | 25.00 |
| ST2DF | Double Door Rim Strike, ${ }^{13 / 16 " ~ P r o j e c t i o n ~}$ | 57.00 |
| ST2P | Vertical Rod Top Strike, ${ }^{29 / 32}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Projection | 23.00 |
| ST2F | Vertical Rod Top Strike, 11/8" Projection, Fire-Rated | 23.00 |
| ST28T | Threshold Strike, 3/8" Projection | 18.00 |
| KR90F* | Removable Mullion, 11 Guage Steel, $8^{\prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \times 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 743.00 |
| ST1MP | Mullion Strike, $7 / 8$ " Projection | 80.00 |
| ST1MF | Mullion Strike, $7 / 88^{\prime \prime}$ Projection | 80.00 |
| 101-SP | External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker | 44.00 |
| 101-1A | Single Door Indicator, Single Gang | 123.00 |
| 101-4AM | Four Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101-1AK* | Single Door Indicator, Key Switch Reset \& Bypass, Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101-PAM | Single Door Indicator, Alarm Shunt, Button Reset \& Bypass, Double Gang | 387.00 |

[^7]
## S6300－101 Series

## All－In－One Delayed Egress <br> Mortise Exit Devices

SDC＇s S6300－101 series all－in－ one devices integrates the S6300 series mortise exit device with SDC＇s innovative delayed egress electronics．

When unauthorized egress is initiated by depressing the push pad of the S6300－101，an audible alarm will sound and an irreversible delay period of 15 seconds will begin． After the delay period has expired， the device unlocks，permitting egress until the device is reset．In a life safety emergency，the device will immediately unlock upon loss of power or when powered by a fire control supervised power supply．
－Panic and fire rated devices
－Subdued alternating alarm
－Push pad activation trigger
－Key switch reset and bypass＊
－Low power consumption，energy saver

[^8]
## ORDERING GUIDE



## EXAMPLES

| S6303PRRU36101BCEE | Mortise，Nightlatch，Panic，RHRB，630，36＂，All－In－One，Chicago | $\mathbf{2 , 8 9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S6303FRRU36101BCEE | Mortise，Nightlatch，Fire，RHRB，630，36＂，All－In－One，Chicago | $\mathbf{3 , 0 2 3 . 0 0}$ |
| S6303PRRU48101BCEE | Mortise，Nightlatch，Panic，RHRB，630，48＂，All－In－One，Chicago | $\mathbf{2 , 9 9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| S6303FRRU48101BCEE | Mortise，Nightlatch，Fire，RHRB，630，48＂，All－In－One，Chicago | $\mathbf{3 , 1 2 3 . 0 0}$ |
| S6303PRRU42101BCEE | Mortise，Nightlatch，Panic，RHRB，630，42＂，All－In－One，Chicago | $\mathbf{2 , 9 9 4 . 0 0}$ |



S63

Eclipse Trim


Galaxy Trim


## Mortise Key Cylinder

| FINISH | 0000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless ©ssondard | N/C |
| LENGTH | 0000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| 36 | 36" Door Opening ©standard | N/C |
| 42 | 42" Door Opening | 50.00 |
| 48 | 48" Door Opening | 100.00 |
| OPTIONS | 00000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| R | Request-To-Exit (REX) | 94.00 |
| L | Latch Status (LS) | 94.00 |
| ELECTRIFICATION | 0000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| 101 | All-In-One Delayed Egress | 1,542.00 |
| MODE | OOOOOOOO-00 | ADD TO LIST |
| ND | NFPA 101, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay ©standerd | N/C |
| NH | NFPA 101, Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| NC | CBC Compliant | N/C |
| BD | BOCA, Fixed 15 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| BH | BOCA Fixed 30 Second Egress Delay | N/C |
| BC | Chicago Compliant | N/C |

COMPONENT
CONSIDERATIONS
With a robust toolbox of over 35，000 SDC access \＆control components at your fingertips，you can add additional components to complement the products you＇re ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined．


Keypads \＆Readers Page 96


Power Controllers Pages 135．144


Door Controls \＆Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146－152


Door Prop Alarms \＆Annunciators Page 153

|  | S6300－101 | CONFIGURATION |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| TRIM＊ | OOOOOOOOO 2 |  |
| EE | Eclipse Escutcheon | ADD TO LIST |
| GE | Galaxy Escutcheon | N／C |
| ＊Key cylinder not included，order separately． | N／C |  |
| TRIM OPTIONS＊ |  |  |
| MS | Electrified Case，Failsecure Outside Lever | ADD TO LIST |
| MF | Electrified Case，Failsafe Outside Lever | $\mathbf{2 3 4 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section，there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection．

| CYL－6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder，6－Pin，11／8＂Length，Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CYL－6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6－Pin，11⁄／Length，Keyed Alike | 52.00 |
| 101－SP | External 15 Watt Delayed Egress Speaker | 44.00 |
| 101－1A | Single Door Indicator，Single Gang | 123.00 |
| 101－4AM | Four Door Indicator，Alarm Shunt，Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101－1AK＊ | Single Door Indicator，Key Switch Reset \＆Bypass，Double Gang | 366.00 |
| 101－PAM | Single Door Indicator，Alarm Shunt，Button Reset \＆Bypass，Double Gang | 387.00 |

[^9]

SDC's S6000-DES series slave operating exit devices secure the door in a delayed egress system. Depressing the push pad activates the trigger input of either a 101-DE series delayed egress controller or a S6000-101 series all-in-one delayed egress exit device, initiating the 15 or 30 second unlock cycle.

Slave operating exit devices do not function on their own. S6000-DES series devices must be ordered with a 101-DE series delayed egress controller or a S6000-101 series all-in-one delayed egress device.

Trim is ordered separately, see related products.

- Panic and fire rated devices
- ExitCheck ${ }^{\oplus}$ slave operation
- Push pad activation trigger
- Low power consumption, energy saver

ORDERING GUIDE


OPTIONS

## EXAMPLES

| S6101PU36DES | Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 36", Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{1 , 3 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S6101FU36DES | Rim, Exit Only, Fire, 630, 36", Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{1 , 4 8 4 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101PU48DES | Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 48", Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{1 , 4 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101FU48DES | Rim, Exit Only, Fire, 630, 48", Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{1 , 5 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101PU42DES | Rim, Exit Only, Panic, 630, 42", Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 5 . 0 0}$ |



## Less Bottom Rod

|  | S6000－DES | CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MODEL |  | LIST \＄ |  |
| S61 | Rim | $\mathbf{7 8 3 . 0 0}$ |  |
| S62 | Surface Vertical Rod（SVR） | $\mathbf{1 , 1 8 8 . 0 0}$ |  |


| FUNCTION |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0 1}$ | Exit Only（No Trim） | N／C |
| $\mathbf{0 2}$ | Dummy Trim（No Cylinder Prep） | N／C |
| $\mathbf{0 3}$ | Key Retracts Latchbolt（Nightlatch） | N／C |


| RATING | OOOOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $P$ | Panic Device ©ssandard | N／C |
| $F$ | Fire－Rated Device | $\mathbf{1 2 9 . 0 0}$ |


| FINISH | OOOOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | 630 Dull Stainless estandard | N／C |


| LENGTH | OOOOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening CStandard | N／C |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening | $\mathbf{5 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R | Request－To－Exit（REX） | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| L | Latch Status（LS） | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| LBR $^{*}$ | Less Bottom Rod，Panic | N／C |
| LBRF $^{*}$ | Less Bottom Rod，Fire－Rated | N／C |

＊Available for S62 surface vertical rod devices only．

| ELECTRIFICATION | OOOOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| DES | Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{5 7 2 . 0 0}$ |

Eclipse Trim


## Galaxy Trim



## Mortise Key Cylinder



Rim Key Cylinder

| EK02U | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Dummy, 630 | 262.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EK03U* | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 262.00 |
| GK02U | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Dummy, 630 | 262.00 |
| GK03U* | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 262.00 |
| SP02U | Saturn Escutcheon Trim, Dummy, 630 | 118.00 |
| SP03U* | Saturn Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 118.00 |
| EKE03U* | Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 771.00 |
| EKE03ULS* | Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, LS, 630 | 865.00 |
| GKE03U* | Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 771.00 |
| GKE03ULS* | Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, LS, 630 | 865.00 |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Alike | 52.00 |
| RIM-CYL-KA** | Rim Cylinder, 6-Pin, Keyed Alike | 39.00 |
| ST1P |  | 25.00 |
| ST1F | Rim Strike, ${ }^{13 / 166^{\prime \prime}}$ Projection, Fire-Rated | 25.00 |
| ST2DF | Double Door Rim Strike, ${ }^{13 / 166^{\prime \prime} \text { Projection }}$ | 57.00 |
| ST2P | Vertical Rod Top Strike, $29 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Projection | 23.00 |
| ST2F | Vertical Rod Top Strike, 11⁄8" Projection, Fire-Rated | 23.00 |
| ST28T | Threshold Strike, 3/8" Projection | 18.00 |
| KR90F* | Removable Mullion, 11 Guage Steel, $8^{\prime} \times 2 \times \times 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 743.00 |
| ST1MP | Mullion Strike, 7/8" Projection | 80.00 |
| ST1MF | Mullion Strike, 7/8" Projection | 80.00 |

*Key cylinder not included, order separately.
**For EKO3U, GK03U and SPO3U trim only.

SDC＇s S6300－DES series slave operating exit devices secure the door in a delayed egress system． Depressing the push pad activates the trigger input of a 101－DE series delayed egress controller，initiating the 15 or 30 second unlock cycle．

Slave operating delayed egress exit device models are available for both panic and fire－rated applications．

Slave operating exit devices do not function on their own．S6300－DES series devices must be ordered with a 101－DE series delayed egress controller．
－Panic and fire rated devices
－ExitCheck ${ }^{\oplus}$ slave operation
－Push pad activation trigger
－Low power consumption，energy saver
－Voltage and current spike protection
＊Key cylinders not included，order separately．See related products．

## ORDERING GUIDE



NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| S6303PRRU36DESEE | Mortise，Nightlatch，Panic，RHRB，630，36＂，Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{1 , 9 2 4 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S6303FRRU36DESEE | Mortise，Nightlatch，Fire，RHRB，630，36＂，Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{2 , 0 5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| S6303PRRU48DESEE | Mortise，Nightlatch，Panic，RHRB，630，48＂，Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{2 , 0 2 4 . 0 0}$ |
| S6303FRRU48DESEE | Mortise，Nightlatch，Fire，RHRB，630，48＂，Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{2 , 1 5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| S6303PRRU42DESEE | Mortise，Nightlatch，Panic，RHRB，630，42＂，Delayed Egress Slave | $\mathbf{1 , 9 7 4 . 0 0}$ |


 Eclipse Trim


Galaxy Trim


Mortise Key Cylinder

|  | S6300-DES CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL | - 000000000 | LIST \$ |
| S63 | Mortise | 1,352.00 |
| FUNCTION | 0000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| 03 | Key Retracts Latchbolt (Nightlatch) | N/C |
| RATING | 0000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| P | Panic Device ©ssandard | N/C |
| F | Fire-Rated Device | 129.00 |
| HANDING | 000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| RR | Right Hand Reverse Bevel (RHRB) | N/C |
| LR | Left Hand Reverse Bevel (LHRB) | N/C |
| FINISH | 000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless © Standard $^{\text {a }}$ | N/C |
| LENGTH | 000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening $\mathbb{C l}_{\text {standard }}$ | N/C |
| 42 | 42" Door Opening | 50.00 |
| 48 | 48" Door Opening | 100.00 |
| OPTIONS | 0000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| R | Request-To-Exit (REX) | 94.00 |
| L | Latch Status (LS) | 94.00 |
| ELECTRIFICATION | N OOOOOOO-O○ | ADD TO LIST |
| DES | Delayed Egress Slave | 572.00 |
| TRIM* | 0000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| EE | Eclipse Escutcheon | N/C |
| GE | Galaxy Escutcheon | N/C |
| *Key cylinder not inc/uded, order separately. |  |  |
| TRIM OPTIONS | 0000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| MS | Electrified Case, Failsecure Outside Lever | 234.00 |
| MF | Electrified Case, Failsafe Outside Lever | 234.00 |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length, Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, $11 / 8^{"}$ Length, Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |



## 55 Series

SDC＇s 55 series $3 / 4$＂latchbolt electric strikes are heavy duty，designed for installation in hollow metal frames for access control of cylindrical locksets，mortise locksets with or without deadbolts and mortise exit devices． 55 series strikes accept $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ throw latchbolts and up to 1 ＂throw deadbolts．

The choice of six application faceplates eliminates the need for centerline relocation，making them ideal for new or retrofit，high security access control applications．

55 series strikes retrofit existing ANSI 47／8＂strike prep－no centerline relocation required．
－Heavy duty
－Stainless steel components
－Stainless steel square corner faceplate
－Heavy cast housing body and keeper
－Corrosion and tamper resistant
－Horizontal alignment adjustment
－Non－handed
－Interchangeable faceplate design
－Internally mounted solenoid
－Field selectable operation
－Field selectable dual voltage
－Voltage and current spike protection
－Pigtail connectors

## ORDERING GUIDE



FINISH
NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| $\mathbf{5 5 - A U}$ | $3 / 4 "$ Latchbolt Strike，Cylindrical Faceplate， 630 | $\mathbf{4 8 0 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - B U}$ | $3 / 4 "$ Latchbolt Strike，Mortise－Deadlatch Below Faceplate， 630 | $\mathbf{5 0 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - C U}$ | $3 / 4 "$ Latchbolt Strike，Mortise－Deadlatch Above Faceplate， 630 | $\mathbf{5 0 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - D U}$ | $3 / 4 "$ Latchbolt Strike，Mortise－Deadlatch Below－Deadbolt Faceplate， 630 | $\mathbf{5 2 7 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - E U}$ | $3 / 4 "$ Latchbolt Strike，Mortise－No Deadlatch－Deadbolt Faceplate， 630 | $\mathbf{5 2 7 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - F U}$ | $3 / 4 "$ Latchbolt Strike，Mortise－Deadlatch Above－Deadbolt Faceplate， 630 | $\mathbf{5 2 7 . 0 0}$ |


|  | 55 CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL | - ○○○○ | LIST \$ |
| 55 | 3/4" Latchbolt Strike | 480.00 |
| FACEPLATE | $\bigcirc 000$ | ADD TO LIST |
| -A | Cylindrical Faceplate | N/C |
| -B | Mortise Faceplate - Deadlatch Below | 23.00 |
| -C | Mortise Faceplate - Deadlatch Above | 23.00 |
| -D | Mortise Faceplate - Deadlatch Below - Deadbolt | 47.00 |
| -E | Mortise Faceplate - No Deadlatch - Deadbolt | 47.00 |
| -F | Mortise Faceplate - Deadlatch Above- Deadbolt | 47.00 |


| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless C $_{\text {ssandard }}$ | N/C |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| G | 612 Dull Bronze | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| F | 611 Bright Bronze | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| H | 613 Dark Cil Rubbed Bronze | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| LBM | Latch Status (LS) | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| LBMLCM | Latch \& Keeper Deadlocked Status | $\mathbf{1 4 1 . 0 0}$ |
| DBM | Deadbolt Status | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| * Available for 55-D, 55-E and 55-F Feadbolt models only. |  |  |


| OPTIONS* | Left Hand (LH) | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $-L$ | Right Hand (RH) | N/C |
| $-R$ | N/C |  |

* Specifying handing is only required for 55-D, 55-E and 55-F deadbolt models that specify LBM, LBMLCM or DBM options. Leave blank for 55-A, 55-B and 55-C models which are non-handed.


## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| 55-ABCU | 55 Series Multi-Application Strike Kit | $\mathbf{5 2 7 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| BR64XL | AC to DC Bridge Rectifier | $\mathbf{3 0 . 0 0}$ |
| $50-$ RMB | Buzzer with Pigtail Connectors | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| CA-55-4 | Power Input Pigtail Connectors | $\mathbf{2 3 . 0 0}$ |

SDC＇s 45 series $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ latchbolt electric strikes are centerline latch entry strikes designed for use with cylindrical locksets and mortise locksets without deadbolt for both metal and wood frames． 45 series strikes accept $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ throw latchbolts or up to $3 / 4$＂throw latchbolts with $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ door gap．

## 45F models are fire－rated and accept

 $9 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ throw latchbolts or up to $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ throw latchbolts with $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ door gap．Centerline latch entry strikes require the latch to enter at the strike ＂centerline＂located exactly between the top and bottom of the strike faceplate．
－Low profile
－Fewer moving parts
－Stainless steel components
－Durable die cast housing body
－Corrosion resistant
－Horizontal alignment adjustment
－Mounting tabs included
－Non－handed
－Interchangeable faceplate design
－Internally mounted solenoid
－Field selectable operation
－Field selectable dual voltage
－Voltage and current spike protection
－Pigtail connectors
－Latch status（LS）
－Keeper deadlocked status

## ORDERING GUIDE



FINISH

45

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 45 | $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Latchbolt Strike | $\mathbf{1 7 5 . 0 0}$ |
| $45 F$ | $9 / 6^{\prime \prime}$ Latchbolt Strike, Fire-Rated | $\mathbf{4 4 0 . 0 0}$ |


| FACEPLATE |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $-4 S$ | $47 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Square Corner Stainless Steel | N/C |
| $-4 R^{*}$ | $47 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Radius Corner Aluminum | $\mathbf{4 . 0 0}$ |
| $-6 R^{*}$ | $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Radius Corner Aluminum | $\mathbf{1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| $-7 R^{*}$ | $715 / 6^{\prime \prime}$ Radius Corner Aluminum | $\mathbf{1 9 . 0 0}$ |

* For 45 models only. Not available for 45F models.

| FINISH | $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$ | ADD TO LIST |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U* | 630 Dull Stainless ©standerd | N/C |
| D* | 606 Dull Brass | 30.00 |
| $\mathrm{H}^{*}$ | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | 30.00 |
| $\mathrm{V}^{* *}$ | 628 Dull Aluminum ©standard | N/C |
| ${ }^{* *}$ | 335 Dull Black | 30.00 |

*For -4S stainless steel faceplates only. Not available for aluminum faceplates.
** For - 4R, -6R and -7R aluminum faceplates only. Not available for stainless steel faceplates.

| BUZZER |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| K | Keeper Open Status | $\mathbf{4 6 . 0 0}$ |
| RMB | Buzzer | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| 45-A | 45 Series Multi-Application Strike Kit | $\mathbf{2 0 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| BR64XL | AC to DC Bridge Rectifier | $\mathbf{3 0 . 0 0}$ |

## Rim Pullman \＆ Value Cylindrical Electric Strikes

| MODEL |  | LIST \＄ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30－4－12U | 3／4＂Pullman Latchbolt Strike，Failsecure．12VDC， 630 | 1，028．00 |
| 30－4－12ULCBMA | 3／4＂Pullman Latchbolt Strike，Failsecure，12VDC，630，LLS | 1，279．00 |
| 30－4－24U | 3／4＂Pullman Latchbolt Strike，Failsecure．24VDC， 630 | 1，053．00 |
| 30－4－24ULCBMA | 3／4＂Pullman Latchbolt Strike，Failsecure，24VDC，630，LLS | 1，304．00 |
| 30－4－12UFS | 3／4＂Pullman Latchbolt Strike，Failsafe．12VDC， 630 | 1，070．00 |
| 30－4－12UFSLCBMA | 3／4＂Pullman Latchbolt Strike，Failsafe，12VDC，630，LLS | 1，321．00 |
| 30－4－24UFS | 3／4＂Pullman Latchbolt Strike，Failsafe．24VDC， 630 | 1，095．00 |
| 30－4－24UFSLCBMA | 3／4＂Pullman Latchbolt Strike，Failsafe，24VDC，630，LLS | 1，346．00 |
| 25－4U | Value 1 ¹2 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ Latchbolt Strike，630，LS | 141.00 |
| 25－4URMB | Value $1 ⁄ 2$＂Latchbolt Strike，630，LS，Buzzer | 189.00 |
| 15－4F12U | Value 5／8＂Latchbolt Strike，Failsafe，12VDC， 630 | 99.00 |
| 15－4F12URMB | Value 5／8＂Latchbolt Strike，Failsafe，12VDC，630，Buzzer | 147.00 |
| 15－4F24U | Value 5／8＂Latchbolt Strike，Failsafe，24VDC， 630 | 99.00 |
| 15－4F24URMB | Value 5／8＂Latchbolt Strike，Failsafe，24VDC，630，Buzzer | 147.00 |
| 15－4S12U | Value 5／8＂Latchbolt Strike，Failsecure，12VDC， 630 | 99.00 |
| 15－4S12URMB | Value $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Latchbolt Strike，Failsecure，12VDC，630，Buzzer | 147.00 |
| 15－4S24U | Value 5／8＂Latchbolt Strike，Failsecure，24VDC， 630 | 99.00 |
| 15－4S24URMB | Value 5／8＂L Latchbolt Strike，Failsecure，24VDC，630，Buzzer | 147.00 |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section，there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection．

| BR64XL AC to DC Bridge Rectifier | $\mathbf{3 0 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |



## 7200 Series

## Solenoid Controlled Cylindrical Locks

SDC' Electra™ 7200 series solenoid controlled cylindrical locks are designed for the access control of openings in commercial, industrial and institutional facilities where code compliance, dependable operation and resistance to physical abuse are required. These code compliant electric cylindrical locksets stay latched even when unlocked, maintaining fire door integrity and eliminate the need for exposed and vulnerable electric strikes and magnetic locks or request-to-exit devices.

7200 series models incorporate a SDC manufactured grade 1 heavy duty mortise lockset and vandal resistant clutch - proprietary to all SDC locksets.

- Heavy duty cylindrical design
- New or retrofit construction
- Vandal resistant clutch
- Solenoid control
- Key latch retraction
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Power regulator included
- Latch status (LS)


## ORDERING GUIDE



NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| Z7250EQ6PKA | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, Eclipse Rose, 626, 6-Pin Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{4 8 0 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Z7252EQ6PKA | Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, Eclipse Rose, 626, 6-Pin Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{4 8 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7250E5QIC7PKA | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, Eclipse Rose, 626, 7-Pin IC Prep Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 6 9 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7252E5QIC7PKA | Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, Eclipse Rose, 626, 7-Pin IC Prep Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 6 9 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7250E5QIC7PKD | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, Eclipse Rose, 626, 7-Pin IC Prep Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 6 9 . 0 0}$ |

## CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


Power Transfer Devices Page 134


Power Controllers Pages 135-144


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annuniciators Page 153

| MODEL | OOOOO | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Z72 | Solenoid Controlled Cylindrical Lock | 480.00 |
|  |  |  |
| FUNCTION | OOOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| 50 | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe | N/C |
| 52 | Locked Outside Only, Failsecure | N/C |


| TRIM |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| E | Eclipse Rose | N/C |
| G | Galaxy Rose | N/C |
| E5 | Eclipse Rose, I-Core Prep | $\mathbf{3 0 . 0 0}$ |
| G5 | Galaxy Rose, I-Core Prep | $\mathbf{3 0 . 0 0}$ |


| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome © Cstandard | N/C |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| G | 612 Dull Bronze | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| F | 611 Bright Bronze | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS | Request-To-Exit (REX) | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R $^{*}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 5 . 0 0}$ |  |

* Request-to-exit monitoring replaces latch status (LS).

| CYLINDER |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 6PKA* | Mortise, 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Alike | N/C |
| 6PKD* | Mortise, 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Different | N/C |
| IC7P-KA** | Mortise, 7-Pin I-Core (IC), Small Format, Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| IC7P-KD** | Mortise, 7-Pin I-Core (IC) Prep, Small Format, Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |

*SDC conventional cylinders require E or G trim. Schlage "C" keyway standard
** Interchangeable Core (IC) requires E5 or G5 trim. Best "A" keyway standard

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.
B2Q Optional Latchbolt Backset, $23 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad \mathbf{2 8 . 0 0}$


SDC's HiTower® ${ }^{\circledR} 7500$ series solenoid frame actuator controlled mortise
locks are an evolution of SDC's original, patented design for using an electric frame actuator to control a modified mechanical door lock or exit device and is the groundbreaking product technology upon which SDC was founded over 50 years ago. Elegant in its simplicity, HiTower® locks provides hardwire control with no electric hinge and no wires in the door to eliminate costly parts and labor.

HiTower® ${ }^{\ominus}$ locks provide building and fire life safety code compliance for fire rated office doors, corridor doors, lobby doors, exit doors and stairwell doors because all wires are contained in the door frame-eliminating the need for manufacturers to prep the door for wires to maintain fire ratings.

Z75 models are SDC brand mortise locks built to HiTower® ${ }^{\text {s }}$ specifications.

ZY75 models are mortise locks SDC built to retrofit discontinued manufacturer models previously modified to HiTower® ${ }^{\oplus}$ specifications by SDC, including Falcon LM581, Sargent 7704/7705, Corbin 955L/2257, Russwin 7059L, Arrow 1600EW, Yale 8705, Almet 5007 and Best 35HEW.

ZR75 models are mortise locks SDC built to retrofit discontinued Falcon 5000/6000 series models to HiTower® ${ }^{\text {® }}$ specifications.

## ORDERING GUIDE



## EXAMPLES

| Z7550LCQE | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, Standard Actuator, 24VDC, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{8 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Z7550LRCQE | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LHR, Standard Actuator, 24VDC, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{8 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7550RCQE | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, RH, Standard Actuator, 24VDC, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{8 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7550RRCQE | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, RHR, Standard Actuator, 24VDC, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{8 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7550LAQE | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, Standard Actuator, 115VAC, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{8 1 0 . 0 0}$ |

## CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annuniciators Page 153

7500PRO CONFIGURATION 1 of 2

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Z75 | SDC Brand | $\mathbf{4 1 7 . 0 0}$ |
| ZY75* | SDC Retrofit Discontinued Models Previously Modified | $\mathbf{4 1 7 . 0 0}$ |
| ZR75 | SDC Retrofit Discontinued Falcon 5000/6000 Models | $\mathbf{5 3 3 . 0 0}$ |

*A/met 5007, Arrow 1600EW, Best 35HEW, Falcon LM581, Corbin 955L/2257, Russwin 7059L, Sargent 7704/7705, Yale 8705

| FUNCTION |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 30 | Locked Both Sides, Failsafe | $\mathbf{1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| 50 | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe | N/C |
| 60 | Locked Both Sides, Failsecure | $\mathbf{1 8 6 . 0 0}$ |
| 70 | Locked Outside Only, Failsecure | $\mathbf{1 7 5 . 0 0}$ |


| HANDING |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| L | Left Hand (LH) | N/C |
| LR | Left Hand Reverse (LHR) | N/C |
| $R$ | Right Hand (RH) | N/C |
| RR | Right Hand Reverse (RHR) | N/C |


| ACTUATOR | $\bigcirc 0 \bigcirc \bigcirc 00$ | ADD TO LIST |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | Standard 13/4" to 2" Frame Face, Failsafe, 115VAC | N/C |
| B | Standard 13/4" to 2" Frame Face, Failsafe, 24VAC | N/C |
| C | Standard 13/4" to 2" Frame Face, Failsafe, 24VDC | N/C |
| D* | Narrow $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Frame Face, Failsafe, 115VAC | 141.00 |
| E* | Narrow $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2 \prime 2}$ " Frame Face, Failsafe, 24VAC | 141.00 |
| $\mathrm{F}^{*}$ | Narrow $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Frame Face, Failsafe, 24VDC | 141.00 |
| G** | 2" Frame Face, Failsecure, 115VAC | N/C |
| $\mathrm{H}^{* *}$ | 2" Frame Face, Failsecure, 24VAC | N/C |
| J** | 2" Frame Face, Failsecure, 24VDC | N/C |

*Special narrow strike plate frame prep required, $81 / 22^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$.
**Not available for use with ZY75 models.

| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome © estandard | N/C |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{7 2 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{7 2 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{7 2 . 0 0}$ |
| G | 612 Dull Bronze | $\mathbf{7 2 . 0 0}$ |
| F | 611 Bright Bronze | $\mathbf{7 2 . 0 0}$ |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\mathbf{7 2 . 0 0}$ |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless | $\mathbf{7 2 . 0 0}$ |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{7 2 . 0 0}$ |



Eclipse Trim


Galaxy Trim


## Nova Trim



Schlage Trim


Mortise Key Cylinder


HiTower® Mortise Exit Device


Yale Mortise Device Modification

7500PRO CONFIGURATION 2 of 2

| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| L | Latch Status (LS) | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| S | Latch \& Locked Status (LLS) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| TRIM $^{*}$ |  | ADD TO LIST |
| E | Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| G | Galaxy Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| N | Nova Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 7}$ | Schlage 07 Rose (Equivalent) | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| EE | Eclipse Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| GE | Galaxy Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| NE | Nova Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 07E | Schlage 07 Escutcheon (Equivalent) | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| SC-10 | Input Power Socket Connectors, 10ft Cable | 71.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SC-10-5 | Input Power \& Monitoring Socket Connectors, 10ft Cable | 91.00 |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 11⁄" Length, Keyed Alike | 52.00 |
| 7500EB-S | Standard Failsafe Actuator Mortar Guard Back Box | 36.00 |
| 7500EB-N | Narrow Failsafe Actuator Mortar Guard Back Box | 36.00 |
| 7500EB-2 | Failsecure Actuator Mortar Guard Back Box | 36.00 |
| S6303FHALR36UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 115VAC, 36", 630 | 2,214.00 |
| S6303FHARR36UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 115VAC, 36", 630 | 2,214.00 |
| S6303FHALR48UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 115VAC, 48", 630 | 2,314.00 |
| S6303FHARR48UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 115VAC, 48", 630 | 2,314.00 |
| S6303FHBLR36UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 24VAC, 36", 630 | 2,214.00 |
| S6303FHBRR36UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 24VAC, 36", 630 | 2,214.00 |
| S6303FHBLR48UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 24VAC, 48", 630 | 2,314.00 |
| S6303FHBRR48UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 24VAC, 48", 630 | 2,314.00 |
| S6303FHCLR36UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 24VDC, 36", 630 | 2,214.00 |
| S6303FHCRR36UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 24VDC, 48", 630 | 2,214.00 |
| S6303FHCLR48UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, LHRB, 24VDC, 48", 630 | 2,314.00 |
| S6303FHCRR48UEE* | Frame Actuator Mortise Device, Fire-Rated, RHRB, 24VDC, 48", 630 | 2,314.00 |
| 07550LRAQ** | Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, LHR, 115 VAC, 626 | 519.00 |
| 07550RRAQ** | Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, RHR, 115 VAC, 626 | 519.00 |
| 07550LRBQ** | Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, LHR, 24 VAC, 626 | 519.00 |
| 07550RRBQ** | Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, RHR, 24 VAC, 626 | 519.00 |
| 07550LRCQ** | Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, LHR, 24 VDC, 626 | 519.00 |
| 07550RRCQ** | Frame Actuator Yale Mortise Device Modification, RHR, 24 VDC, 626 | 519.00 |

[^10]

## 7600 Series

Motorized Latch Retraction Controlled Mortise Locks

Motorized electric latch retraction （MLR）mortise locksets replace existing mechanical or electrifed mortise locksets for the access control of openings in commercial，industrial and institutional facilities where code compliance，dependable operation and resistance to physical abuse are required．These code compliant electric mortise locksets stay latched even when unlocked，maintaining fire door integrity．

SDC＇s 7600 series motorized latch retraction controlled mortise locksets incorporate a SDC manufactured grade 1 heavy duty mortise lockset and vandal resistant clutch－ proprietary to all SDC locksets．The motorized latch retraction feature is designed for use on fire rated doors to provide access control and building and fire life safety compliance．Door stays latched even when de－energized． Ideal for automatic door operator applications．All SDC mortise locks feature a mortise cylinder to manually retract the latch．＊

[^11]
## ORDERING GUIDE

| MODEL |  | HANDING <br> L |  | OPTIONS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TRIM } \\ & \text { OPTIONS } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | LR |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \hline \mathbf{R R} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | R <br> LM |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z76 | 52 | L | Q | R | G | STM |
|  | 32 |  | Q |  | E |  |
|  | 52 |  | P |  | G |  |
|  | 20 |  | D |  | N |  |
|  | FUNCTION |  | C |  | 07 |  |
|  |  |  | G |  | EE |  |
|  |  |  | F |  | GE |  |
|  |  |  | H |  | NE |  |
|  |  |  | U |  | 07E |  |
|  |  |  | S |  | TRIM |  |
|  |  |  | FINIS |  |  |  |

NOT REQUIRED

EXAMPLES

| Z7620LQRE | MLR Mortise Lock，Unlocked Both Sides，Passage，LH，626，REX，Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Z7652LQRE | MLR Mortise Lock，Locked Outside Only，Failsecure，LH，626，REX，Ecplise Rose | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7632LQRE | MLR Mortise Lock，Locked Both Sides，Failsecure，LH，626，REX，Ecplise Rose | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7620LQRG | MLR Mortise Lock，Unlocked Both Sides，Passage，LH，626，REX，Galaxy Rose | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7652LQRG | MLR Mortise Lock，Locked Outside Only，Failsecure，LH，626，REX，Galaxy Rose | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 3 . 0 0}$ |



Eclipse Trim


Galaxy Trim


## Nova Trim



## Schlage Trim



Mortise Key Cylinder

7600 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

| MODEL |  | LIST \＄ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Z76 | Motorized Latch Retraction Controlled Mortise Lock | $\mathbf{7 2 6 . 0 0}$ |
| FUNCTION |  | ADD TO LIST |
| 32 | Locked Both Sides，Failsecure | N／C |
| 52 | Locked Outside Only，Failsecure | N／C |
| 20 | Unlocked Both Sides，Passage | N／C |
| HANDING |  | ADD TO LIST |
| L | Left Hand（LH） | N／C |
| LR | Left Hand Reverse（LHR） | N／C |
| R | Right Hand（RH） | N／C |
| RR | Right Hand Reverse（RHR） | N／C |


| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome éstandard | N／C |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| G | 612 Dull Bronze | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R | Request－To－Exit（REX） | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| LM | Latch Status（LS） | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| TRIM |  | ADD TO LIST |
| E | Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| G | Galaxy Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| N | Nova Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 7}$ | Schlage 07 Rose（Equivalent） | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| EE | Eclipse Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| GE | Galaxy Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| NE | Nova Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{O 7 E}$ | Schlage 07 Escutcheon（Equivalent） | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |


| TRIM OPTIONS | ADD TO LIST |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| STM $^{*}$ | Single Side Trim Mount Adapter | $\mathbf{1 6 4 . 0 0}$ |

＊For use with E，G，N， 07 rose trim only．

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section，there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection．

| CC1－5－7652 | Input Power Socket Connectors，5ft Cable | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CC3－5－7652 | Input Power \＆Monitoring Socket Connectors，5ft Cable | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| CYL－6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder，6－Pin， $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length，Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| CYL－6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6－Pin， $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length，Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |



Motorized electric latch retraction (MLR) mortise locksets replace existing mechanical or electrifed mortise locksets for the access control of openings in commercial, industrial and institutional facilities where code compliance, dependable operation and resistance to physical abuse are required. These code compliant electric mortise locksets stay latched even when unlocked, maintaining fire door integrity.

SDC's 7700 series motorized latch retraction and solenoid controlled mortise locksets incorporate a
SDC manufactured grade 1 heavy duty mortise lockset and vandal resistant clutch - proprietary to all SDC locksets. The motorized latch retraction feature is designed for use on fire rated doors to provide access control and building and fire life safety compliance. Door stays latched even when de-energized. Ideal for automatic door operator applications. The solenoid controls the inside, outside or both door levers. The MLR and solenoid control features combines versatile passage functionality with failsafe or failsecure access control while meeting ADA Compliance All SDC mortise locks feature a mortise cylinder to manually retract the latch.*
*Key cylinders sold separately, see related products.

## 7700 Series

Motorized Latch Retraction \& Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks

## ORDERING GUIDE



NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| Z7750LQE | MLR \& Solenoid, Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 0 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Z7752LQE | MLR \& Solenoid, Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7730LQE | MLR \& Solenoid, Locked Both Sides, Failsafe, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7732LQE | MLR \& Solenoid, Locked Both Sides, Failsecure, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7750LQG | MLR \& Solenoid, Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, 626, Galaxy Rose | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 0 . 0 0}$ |



Eclipse Trim


Galaxy Trim


## Schlage Trim

Mortise Key Cylinder

|  | 7700 CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL | －○○○○○○ | LIST \＄ |
| Z77 | MLR \＆Solenoid Controlled Mortise Lock | 887.00 |
| FUNCTION | $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc 0 \bigcirc 00$ | ADD TO LIST |
| 30 | Locked Both Sides，Failsafe | N／C |
| 32 | Locked Both Sides，Failsecure | N／C |
| 50 | Locked Outside Only，Failsafe | N／C |
| 52 | Locked Outside Only，Failsecure | N／C |
| HANDING | 000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| L | Left Hand（LH） | N／C |
| LR | Left Hand Reverse（LHR） | N／C |
| R | Right Hand（RH） | N／C |
| RR | Right Hand Reverse（RHR） | N／C |
| FINISH | 000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome © Standard | N／C |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | 59.00 |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | 59.00 |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | 59.00 |
| G | 612 Dull Bronze | 59.00 |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | 59.00 |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless | 59.00 |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | 59.00 |
| OPTIONS | 0000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| R | Request－To－Exit（REX） | 94.00 |
| LM | Latch Status（LS） | 94.00 |
| TRIM | 0000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| E | Eclipse Rose | 393.00 |
| G | Galaxy Rose | 393.00 |
| N | Nova Rose | 393.00 |
| 07 | Schlage 07 Rose（Equivalent） | 393.00 |
| EE | Eclipse Escutcheon | 511.00 |
| GE | Galaxy Escutcheon | 511.00 |
| NE | Nova Escutcheon | 511.00 |
| 07E | Schlage 07 Escutcheon（Equivalent） | 511.00 |
| TRIM OPTIONS | 0000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| STM＊ | Single Side Trim Mount Adapter | 164.00 |

＊For use with E，G，N， 07 rose trim only．

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section，there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection．

| CC1－5－90 | Input Power Socket Connectors，5ft Cable | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CC3－5－90 | Input Power \＆Monitoring Socket Connectors，5ft Cable | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| CYL－6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder，6－Pin， $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length，Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| CYL－6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6－Pin， $11 / 8^{"}$ Length，Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |



## 7800 Pro Series

## Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks

SDC's Selectric ${ }^{\circledR} 7800$ Pro series solenoid controlled mortise
locksets replace existing mechanical or electrifed mortise locksets for the access control of openings in commercial, industrial and institutional facilities where code compliance, dependable operation and resistance to physical abuse are required. These code compliant electric mortise locksets stay latched even when unlocked, maintaining fire door integrity and eliminate the need for exposed and vulnerable electric strikes and magnetic locks or request-to-exit devices.

7800 Pro series models incorporate a SDC manufactured grade 1 heavy duty mortise lockset and vandal resistant clutch - proprietary to all SDC locksets.

- Heavy duty mortise design
- New or retrofit construction
- Vandal resistant clutch
- Solenoid control
- Key latch retraction
- Field reversible operation
- Field selectable function
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Field reversible handing
- Schlage trim compatible


## ORDERING GUIDE



## EXAMPLES

| Z7850LQE | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{8 1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Z7852LQE | Locked Outside Only, Failsecure, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{8 1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7830LQE | Locked Both Sides, Failsafe, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{8 1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7832LQE | Locked Both Sides, Failsecure, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{8 1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| Z7880LCQE | Deadbolt Privacy, Locked Outside Only, Failsafe, LH, 626, Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{9 2 2 . 0 0}$ |



Z78


Eclipse Trim


Galaxy Trim


## Nova Trim



## Schlage Trim



Mortise Key Cylinder

|  | 7800PRO |  | CONFIGURATION |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 of 2 |  |  |
| MODEL | OOOOOO | LIST \＄ |  |
| Z78 | Solenoid Controlled Mortise Lock，SDC Brand | $\mathbf{4 1 9 . 0 0}$ |  |
| ZS78＊ | Solenoid Controlled Mortise Lock，SDC Supplied Schlage L9080 | $\mathbf{9 5 5 . 0 0}$ |  |

＊Available for use with 30，32， 50 and 52 functions only．

| FUNCTION | （O）OOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 30 | Locked Both Sides，Failsafe | N／C |
| 32 | Locked Both Sides，Failsecure | N／C |
| 50 | Locked Outside Only，Failsafe | N／C |
| 52 | Locked Outside Only，Failsecure | N／C |
| 35 | Locked Outside and／or Inside，Failsecure Outside and Failsafe Inside | $\mathbf{1 2 6 . 0 0}$ |
| 70 | Deadbolt Security，Locked Outside Only，Failsafe | $\mathbf{1 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 72 | Deadbolt Security，Locked Outside Only，Failsecure | $\mathbf{1 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 80 | Deadbolt Privacy，Locked Outside Only，Failsafe | $\mathbf{1 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 82 | Deadbolt Privacy，Locked Outside Only，Failsecure | $\mathbf{1 1 0 . 0 0}$ |


| HANDING |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| L | Left Hand（LH） | N／C |
| LR | Left Hand Reverse（LHR） | N／C |
| R | Right Hand（RH） | N／C |
| RR | Right Hand Reverse（RHR） | N／C |


| VOLTAGE＊ |  | OOOOOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| E | 12 VDC | N／C |  |
| $C$ | 24 VDC | N／C |  |

＊For 35，70，72， 80 and 82 functions only．Leave blank for all other functions which are field selectable dual voltage．

| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome e Csandard | N／C |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | 59.00 |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | 59.00 |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | 59.00 |
| G | 612 Dull Bronze | 59.00 |
| F | 611 Bright Bronze | 59.00 |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | 59.00 |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{5 9 . 0 0}$ |

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


Power Transfer Devices Page 134


Power Controllers Pages 135.144


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annuniciators Page is3

7800PRO CONFIGURATION

| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R | Request-To-Exit (REX) | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| D* $^{*}$ | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| L** $^{* * *}$ | Latch Status (LS) | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| S** $^{* * *}$ | Latch \& Deadlocked Status (LLS) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| B $^{* * *}$ | Deadbolt Status | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |

* Available for use with 30, 32, 50, 52 and 35 functions only.
** Available for use with 35, 70, 72, 80 and 82 functions only.
*** Available for use with 30, 32, 50 and 52 functions only.
**** Available for use with 70, 72, 80 and 82 functions only.

| TRIM* |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{E}$ | Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{G}$ | Galaxy Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{N}$ | Nova Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 7 * *}$ | Schlage 07 Rose (Equivalent) | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| EE | Eclipse Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| GE | Galaxy Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| NE | Nova Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 7 E * *}$ | Schlage 07 Escutcheon (Equivalent) | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |

*For 778 models only. Trim not compatible with ZS78 Schalge L9080 models.
**Available in 630 dull stainless finish only.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| CC1-5* | Input Power Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CC3-5* | Input Power \& Monitoring Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| CC1-5-70/80** | Input Power Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| CC3-5-70/80** | Input Power \& Monitoring Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1 $1 / \mathbf{8 "}^{\text {" Length, Keyed Alike }}$ | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{8 6 3 M *}$ | ILCO 863M Schlage "L" Cam | $\mathbf{1 2 . 0 0}$ |

*Available for use with 30, 32, 50 and 52 functions only.
**Available for use with 70, 72, 80 and 82 functions only.


## 7800 Mod Series

## Solenoid Controlled Mortise Modifications

Send the brand lockset of your choice to SDC for electrification．

The 7800 Mod series electrifies customer supplied new or existing mechanical brands of mortise locksets．Simply send the brand lockset of your choice to SDC for electrification．Brands compatible for SDC modification include：Schlage， Yale，Falcon，Arrow，Marks，PDQ， Dorma，Corbin Russwin，Sargent， Hager，Best and Cal Royal．Only storeroom function mortise lock chassis can be electrified．
－Solenoid control
－Key latch retraction
－Field reversible operation
－Field selectable function
－Field selectable dual voltage

ORDERING GUIDE


NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| S7850L | Schlage L9080，Solenoid Controlled，Locked Outside Only，Failsafe，LH | $\mathbf{1 8 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S7852L | Schlage L9080，Solenoid Controlled，Locked Outside Only，Failsecure，LH | $\mathbf{1 8 6 . 0 0}$ |
| S7830L | Schlage L9080，Solenoid Controlled，Locked Both Sides，Failsafe，LH | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 0 0}$ |
| S7832L | Schlage L9080，Solenoid Controlled，Locked Both Sides，Failsecure，LH | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 0 0}$ |
| S7850LR | Schlage L9080，Solenoid Controlled，Locked Outside Only，Failsafe，LH，REX | $\mathbf{3 2 7 . 0 0}$ |

CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Emergency Door Releases Page 128


Power Transfer Devices Page 134


Power Controllers Pages 135.144


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annuniciators Page 153

|  | 7800 MOD CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL | - ○○○○ | LIST \$ |
| A* | Falcon LM561 / MA581 | 186.00 |
| D | Sargent 8204 | 186.00 |
| H | Hager 3880 | 186.00 |
| I | Corbin Russwin 2057 | 186.00 |
| N | Arrow B12 | 186.00 |
| P | Yale 8805 | 186.00 |
| R | Schlage L9080 Retrofit, Falcon 5000 Series Replacement | 186.00 |
| S | Schlage L9080 | 186.00 |
| T | Best 45H | 186.00 |
| U | Dorma M9000 | 186.00 |
| V | Marks 5EW | 186.00 |
| W | Cal Royal M8080 | 186.00 |
| *Falcon faceplate 020100-000 must be supplied to SDC Factory |  |  |
| MODIFICATION | $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc 0$ | ADD TO LIST |
| 78 | Solenoid Controlled Mortise Lock | N/C |
| FUNCTION | $\bigcirc 0 \bigcirc 0$ | ADD TO LIST |
| 30 | Locked Both Sides, Failsafe | 71.00 |
| 32 | Locked Both Sides, Failsecure | 71.00 |
| 50 | Locked Outside Only, Failsafe | N/C |
| 52 | Locked Outside Only, Failsecure | N/C |
| HANDING | 0000 | ADD TO LIST |
| L | Left Hand (LH) | N/C |
| LR | Left Hand Reverse (LHR) | N/C |
| R | Right Hand (RH) | N/C |
| RR | Right Hand Reverse (RHR) | N/C |
| OPTIONS | 00000 | ADD TO LIST |
| R* | Request-To-Exit (REX) | 141.00 |
| D** | Door Position Status (DPS) | 94.00 |
| S** | Latch \& Deadlocked Status (LLS) | 118.00 |
| L* | Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| *Not available for Hager and Cal Royal models. <br> **Available for Schlage models only. |  |  |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| CC1-5 | Input Power Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CC3-5 | Input Power \& Monitoring Socket Connectors, 5ft Cable | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length, Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length, Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |

Convert mechanical locks into electric access controlled locks．

SDC＇s SK series field electrification kits for Schlage L9000 mortise locks allow for fast electrification of existing locks in the field．Failsafe and failsecure options are easily selected and can be changed in the field to suit any need．

Field request－to－exit（REX）monitoring kits provide indication of inside lever operation for alarm shunt，remote annunciation or CCTV activation．
－Field selectable operation
－Field selectable dual voltage

| MODEL |  | LIST \＄ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| SK－L90 | Schlage L9070 Field Electrification Kit | $\mathbf{1 4 1 . 0 0}$ |
| SK－L90－SC | Schlage L9080 Field Electrification Kit，Springcage Included | $\mathbf{1 5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| S7800－REX | Schlage L9070／L9080 Field REX Monitoring Kit | $\mathbf{1 4 1 . 0 0}$ |

## S4000 Series

## Electrified Industrial

 Rim \& Vertical Rod Exit DevicesSDC's S4000 series features lowprofile, high value electrified grade 1 exit devices with stainless steel construction. Not all perimeter doors have adequate overhang protection, exposing them to weather and corrosion. The S4000 is corrosion resistant and comes with motorized electric latch retraction and request-to-exit (REX) monitoring factory installed, making its application as easy as install - power - done.

Trim is ordered separately, see related products.

- Electrified compact industrial design
- Motorized electric latch retraction and dogging
- Panic and fire rated devices
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Corrosion resistant
- Scratch, fingerprint and impact resistant touch pad
- High traffic use
- Low-energy automatic door operator compatible
- Request-to-exit (REX)


## ORDERING GUIDE




## Less Bottom Rod



Eclipse Trim


Galaxy Trim


Saturn Trim

## Mortise Key Cylinder

Rim Key Cylinder

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Low Energy Operators Pages 129-130


Push Plates 8. Panels Pages 131-132


Power Transfer Devices Page 134


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Power Controllers
Pages 135.144


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| EK402U | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Dummy, 630 | 147.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EK403U* | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 147.00 |
| EK408U* | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Classroom, 630 | 147.00 |
| EK414U | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim, Passage, 630 | 147.00 |
| GK402U | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Dummy, 630 | 147.00 |
| GK403U* | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 147.00 |
| GK408U* | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Classroom, 630 | 147.00 |
| GK414U | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim, Passage, 630 | 147.00 |
| SP402U | Saturn Escutcheon Trim, Dummy, 630 | 132.00 |
| SP403U* | Saturn Escutcheon Trim, Nightlatch, 630 | 132.00 |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 11⁄" Length, Keyed Alike | 52.00 |
| RIM-CYL-KA** | Rim Cylinder, 6-Pin, Keyed Alike | 39.00 |
| ST41P | Rim Strike, ${ }^{37} / 64^{4 \prime}$ Projection | 24.00 |
| ST41F | Rim Strike, $37 / 64^{\prime \prime}$ Projection, Fire-Rated | 25.00 |
| ST42 | SVR Top Strike, 43/64" Projection | 23.00 |
| ST48 | SVR Floor Strike, Mortise, 3/4" | 23.00 |
| KR90F* | 11 Gauge Steel, 8' x $2^{\prime \prime}$ | 743.00 |

*Key cylinder not included, specify separately.
**For EK403U, GK403U and SP403U trim only.

SDC＇s $\$ 5000$ is a heavy duty，code compliant alternative to magnetic locks for storefronts applications that require durability，superior aesthetics and smooth operation．

This UL305 panic－rated exit device is American Made，featuring all metal construction that is particularly suited to aluminum glass entrances for both manual and automated door openings and new or retrofit applications．

Not only does the SDC S5000 meet the market need for a storefront exit device with electric latch retraction standard，it also comes with optional request－to－exit monitoring for access control compatibility．

The S5000 with factory installed motorized electric latch retraction makes application as easy as install－ power－done．
－Electrified storefront design
－Motorized electric latch retraction and dogging
－High traffic use
－Low－energy automatic door operator compatible

## ORDERING GUIDE



## EXAMPLES

| S5101PV36E | Rim，Exit Only，Panic，628，36＂，Motorized ELR \＆Dogging | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S5101PY36E | Rim，Exit Only，Panic，335，36＂，Motorized ELR \＆Dogging | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 8 . 0 0}$ |
| S5101PV42E | Rim，Exit Only，Panic，628，42＂，Motorized ELR \＆Dogging | $\mathbf{1 , 3 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| S5101PY42E | Rim，Exit Only，Panic，335，42＂，Motorized ELR \＆Dogging | $\mathbf{1 , 3 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| S5801PV36E | CVR，Exit Only，Panic，628，36＂，Motorized ELR \＆Dogging | $\mathbf{1 , 5 8 7 . 0 0}$ |

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Low Energy Operators Pages 129-130


Push Plates \& Panels
Pages 131-132


Power Transter Devices Page 134


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Power Controllers Pages 135-144

Door Controls \& Backup Battenes Page 145

|  | S5000 | CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| TYPE | Rim |  |  |
| S51 | LIST \$ |  |  |
| S52 | Curface Vertical Rod (SVR) | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 8 . 0 0}$ |  |
| S58 | Concealed Vertical Rod (CVR) | $\mathbf{1 , 4 3 8 . 0 0}$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1 , 5 8 7 . 0 0}$ |  |
| FUNCTION |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0 1}$ | Exit Only (No Trim) |  | ADD TO LIST |


| RATING | 000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P | Panic Device © Standard $^{\text {den }}$ | N/C |
| FINISH | 000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum ©standard | N/C |
| Y | 335 Dull Black | N/C |


| LENGTH | OOOOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening © csandard | N/C |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening | $\mathbf{5 0 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | Request-To-Exit (REX) | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | Latch Status (LS) | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |

## ELECTRIFICATION

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| ST51CV* | Rim Strike Block for Center-Hung Single Door Retrofit Applications, 628 | $\mathbf{9 5 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ST51CY* | Rim Strike Block for Center-Hung Single Door Retrofit Applications, 335 | $\mathbf{9 5 . 0 0}$ |
| RIM-CYL-KA** | Rim Cylinder, 6-Pin, Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{3 9 . 0 0}$ |

[^12]SDC＇s Spectra ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ S6000 series electrified architectural rim and vertical rod exit devices offer several electrified options to complement your access control system and meet virtually any application．UL listed and ANSI／BHMA A156．3 Grade 1 compliant，S6000 series devices comply with all national and state building and fire life safety codes．

Designed for a modern look and quiet push pad operation，S6000 series devices are panic or fire rated exit and are available in rim mount or surface vertical rod configurations．

Trim is ordered separately，see related products．
－Electrified architectural design
－Panic and fire rated devices
－Durable stainless steel construction
－Corrosion resistant
－High traffic use

## ORDERING GUIDE



OPTIONS

## EXAMPLES

| S6101PU36E | Rim，Exit Only，Panic，630，36＂，Motorized ELR \＆Dogging | $\mathbf{1 , 5 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S6101PU42E | Rim，Exit Only，Panic，630，42＂，Motorized ELR \＆Dogging | $\mathbf{1 , 6 3 3 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101PU48E | Rim，Exit Only，Panic，630，48＂，Motorized ELR \＆Dogging | $\mathbf{1 , 6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101PU36G | Rim，Exit Only，Panic，630，36＂，Electric Dogging | $\mathbf{1 , 2 9 6 . 0 0}$ |
| S6101PU36A | Rim，Exit Only，Panic，630，36＂，Alarmed Exit，Battery Powered | $\mathbf{1 , 2 5 0 . 0 0}$ |


|  | S6000 | CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | ---: |
| TYPE |  | LIST \$ |  |
| S61 | Rim | $\mathbf{7 8 3 . 0 0}$ |  |
| S62 | Surface Vertical Rod (SVR) | $\mathbf{1 , 1 8 8 . 0 0}$ |  |



Less Bottom Rod


Eclipse Trim


Galaxy Trim


Saturn Trim


Mortise Key Cylinder


Rim Key Cylinder

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35，000 SDC access \＆control components at your fingertips，you can add additional components to complement the products you＇re ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined．


Low Energy Operators Pages 129－130


Keypads \＆Readers Page 96


Power Transfer Devices Page 134


Door Controls \＆Backup Batteries Page 145


Door Prop Alarms \＆Annunciators Page 153

RELATED PRODUCTS
When you order any SDC products in this section，there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection．

| EK02U | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim，Dummy， 630 | 262.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EK03U | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim，Nightlatch， 630 | 262.00 |
| EK08U＊ | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim，Classroom， 630 | 262.00 |
| EK14U＊ | Eclipse Escutcheon Trim，Passage， 630 | 262.00 |
| GK02U | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim，Dummy， 630 | 262.00 |
| GK03U | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim，Nightlatch， 630 | 262.00 |
| GK08U＊ | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim，Classroom， 630 | 262.00 |
| GK14U＊ | Galaxy Escutcheon Trim，Passage， 630 | 262.00 |
| SP02U | Saturn Escutcheon Trim，Dummy， 630 | 118.00 |
| SP03U | Saturn Escutcheon Trim，Nightlatch， 630 | 118.00 |
| EKE03U＊＊ | Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon Trim，Nightlatch， 630 | 771.00 |
| EKE03ULS＊＊ | Electrified Eclipse Escutcheon Trim，Nightlatch，LS， 630 | 865.00 |
| GKE03U＊＊ | Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon Trim，Nightlatch， 630 | 771.00 |
| GKE03ULS＊＊ | Electrified Galaxy Escutcheon Trim，Nightlatch，LS， 630 | 865.00 |
| CYL－6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder，6－Pin，1½＂Length，Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| CYL－6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6－Pin，1½＂Length，Keyed Alike | 52.00 |
| RIM－CYL－KA＊＊＊ | Rim Cylinder，6－Pin，Keyed Alike | 39.00 |
| ST1P | Rim Strike，13／16＂Projection | 25.00 |
| ST1F | Rim Strike， $13 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Projection，Fire－Rated | 25.00 |
| ST2DF | Double Door Rim Strike，13／16＂Projection | 57.00 |
| ST2P | Vertical Rod Top Strike，29／32＂Projection | 23.00 |
| ST2F | Vertical Rod Top Strike，11／8＂Projection，Fire－Rate | 23.00 |
| ST28T | Threshold Strike，3／8＂Projection | 18.00 |
| KR90F＊＊＊＊ | Removable Mullion， 11 Guage Steel，8＇$\times 2$＂$\times 2$＂ | 743.00 |
| ST1MP | Mullion Strike，7／8＂Projection | 80.00 |
| ST1MF | Mullion Strike，7／8＂Projection | 80.00 |

＊Not applicable for use with S6000A or S6000B alarmed exit models．
＊＊Not applicable for use with S6000E or S6000EM motorized electric latch retraction models．
＊＊＊For EKO3U，GKO3U and SPO3U trim only．
＊＊＊Key cylinder not included，order separately．

SDC's SpectraTM ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ S6300 series electrified architecural mortise exit devices offer several electrified options to complement your access control system and meet virtually any application. UL listed and ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1 compliant, S6300 series devices comply with all national and state building and fire life safety codes.

Designed for a modern look and quiet push pad operation, S6300 series devices are panic or fire rated exit devices in mortise configurations.

- Electrified architectural design
- Panic and fire rated devices
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Corrosion resistant
- High traffic use


## S6300 Series

Electrified Architectural
Mortise Exit Devices

## ORDERING GUIDE



## EXAMPLES

| S6303PRRU36EEE | Mortise, Nightlatch, Panic, RHRB, 630, 36", Motorized ELR \& Dogging | $\mathbf{2 , 1 5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S6303PRRU42EEE | Mortise, Nightlatch, Panic, RHRB, 630, 42", Motorized ELR \& Dogging | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 2 . 0 0}$ |
| S6303PRRU48EEE | Mortise, Exit Only, Panic, RHRB, 630, 48", Motorized ELR \& Dogging | $\mathbf{2 , 2 5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| S6303PRRU36EEMS | Mortise, Nightlatch, Panic, RHRB, 630, 36", Electrified Case, Failsecure | $\mathbf{1 , 5 8 6 . 0 0}$ |
| S6303FRRU36EEMF | Mortise, Nightlatch, Fire, RHRB, 630, 36", Electrified Case, Failsafe | $\mathbf{1 , 7 1 5 . 0 0}$ |



S63


Eclipse Trim


Galaxy Trim


Mortise Key Cylinder

|  | S6300 | CONFIGURATION | 1 of 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | ---: |
| MODEL |  |  |  |
| S63 | Mortise |  | $\mathbf{1 , 3 5 2 . 0 0}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| FUNCTION |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0 3}$ | Key Retracts Latchbolt（Nightlatch） | ADD TO LIST |  |
| $\mathbf{0 8}$ | Key Locks／Unlocks Lever（Classroom） | N／C |  |
| $14^{*}$ | Lever Always Active（Passage） | N／C |  |

＊Not applicable for use with S6300A or S6300B alarmed exit models．

| RATING |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| P | Panic Device © Csandard | N／C |
| F | Fire－Rated Device | $\mathbf{1 2 9 . 0 0}$ |


| HANDING |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RR | Right Hand Reverse Bevel（RHRB） | N／C |
| LR | Left Hand Reverse Bevel（LHRB） | N／C |


| FINISH | O○○○○○○○○O | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | 630 Dull Stainless ©Standard | N／C |


| LENGTH | 000000000 | ADD TO LIST |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 36 | $36{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening © Etandard $^{\text {a }}$ | N／C |
| 42 | 42＂Door Opening | 50.00 |
| 48 | 48＂Door Opening | 100.00 |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| R | Request－To－Exit（REX） | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| L | Latch Status（LS） | $\mathbf{9 4 . 0 0}$ |


| ELECTRIFICATION＊ |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| E | Motorized Electric Latch Retraction \＆Dogging | $\mathbf{8 0 0 . 0 0}$ |
| EM | Motorized Electric Latch Retraction \＆Dogging，External Module | $\mathbf{8 5 8 . 0 0}$ |
| G | Electric Dogging | $\mathbf{5 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| A | Alarmed Exit，Battery Powered | $\mathbf{4 6 7 . 0 0}$ |
| B | Alarmed Exit，Hardwired | $\mathbf{5 1 3 . 0 0}$ |

＊Specify one electrification option only．

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35，000
SDC access \＆control components at your fingertips，you can add additional components to complement the products you＇re ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined．


Keypads \＆Readers Page 96


Power Transfer Devices Page 134


Power Controllers Pages 135－144


Door Controls \＆Backup Batteries Page 145


Door Prop Alarms \＆Annuniciators Page 153

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section，there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection．

| CYL－6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder，6－Pin， $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length，Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CYL－6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6－Pin， $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length，Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |

# LR100 Series 

Retrofit Electric<br>Latch Retraction Kits

SDC＇s QuietDuo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ LR100 series retrofit electric latch retraction kits enable electric access control and dogging of panic and fire rated mechanical exit devices．When energized the motor retracts the exit device latch and pulls the pushpad into the dogged（depressed）position enabling momentary or sustained push and pull operation of the door． The latch retraction mechanism may be activated by an access control，remote control device or building automation system．No door sequencer required for a pair of manual doors．The exit device always provides uninhibited egress．

The patented design was the first retrofit motorized electric latch retraction kit brought to market and has been recognized as the market leader ever since．The use of a motorized electric latch retraction devices provide several advantages over solenoids including lower current draw，quieter operation and greater durability over time．

LR100 models are one unit completely housed within the rail of the device behind the access cover， whereas LR100－EM models are two piece space saver units，intended to gain up to one inch in spacing within the device，placing the controller board externally to accommodate smalller field cut devices for smaller openings or where space is limited within the rail．

## IMPORTANT NOTE

Before ordering，visit applications chart on product datasheet for complete details on exit device compatibility．

| MODEL |  | LIST \＄ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LR100ARK | Adams Rite Field Install ELR Kit，8000／3000，36＂－48＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100ARK－EM | Adams Rite Field Install ELR Kit，8000／3000，30＂Opening | 738.00 |
| LR100AREXK | Adams Rite Field Install ELR Kit，EX，30＂Opening，36＂－48＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100AWK | Arrow Field Install ELR Kit，S1250／S1150，36＂－48＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100AWK－ED910 | Arrow Field Install ELR Kit，ED910，36＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100CRK | Corbin Russwin Field Install ELR Kit，5000／4000，36＂－48＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100CRK－EM | Corbin Russwin Field Install ELR Kit，5000／4000，30＂Opening | 738.00 |
| LR100CAK | Cal Royal Field Install ELR Kit，7700／F7700，36＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100CAK－9800 | Cal Royal Field Install ELR Kit，GLS9800／GLSVR9800，36＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100CAK－EM | Cal Royal Field Install ELR Kit，2200／F2200／9800／F9800，36＂Opening | 738.00 |
| LR100DHK | Design Hardware Field Install ELR Kit，1000，36＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100DXK | Detex Field Install ELR Kit，10／40／20／50／80／60，36＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100DAK | Dorma Field Install ELR Kit，9000／F9000，36＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100FAK | Dor－O－Matic Field Install ELR Kit，1790／1690，36＂Opening | 688.00 |
| LR100FAK－EM | Dor－O－Matic Field Install ELR Kit，1790／1690，33＂Opening | 743.00 |
| LR100DMK | Dor－O－Matic Field Install ELR Kit，1590／1490，36＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100FRK | Falcon Field Install ELR Kit，25／24，36＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100FCK | First Choice Field Install ELR Kit，3790／3690，36＂Opening | 688.00 |
| LR100FCK－EM | First Choice Field Install ELR Kit，3790／3690，30＂Opening | 743.00 |
| LR100HK | Hager Field Install ELR Kit，4501， $36{ }^{\prime \prime}$－48＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100HK－EM | Hager Field Install ELR Kit，4501，30＂Opening | 738.00 |
| LR100IDCK | IDC Field Install ELR Kit，8000，36＂－48＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100IDCK－EM | IDC Field Install ELR Kit，8000，30＂Opening | 738.00 |
| LR100JAK | Jackson Field Install ELR Kit，2095／2085，36＂Opening | 824.00 |
| LR100KWK－EM | Kawneer Field Install ELR Kit，1786，36＂Opening | 738.00 |
| LR100MDK | Marks Field Install ELR Kit，M9900，36＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100MBSK | Marshall Best Field Install ELR Kit，Q1000／QF1000，36＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100MBSK－EM | Marshall Best Field Install ELR Kit，Q1000／QF1000，30＂Opening | 738.00 |
| LR100PAK | Pamex Field Install ELR Kit，EF9000，36＂－48＂Opening | 683.00 |
| LR100PAK－EM | Pamex Field Install ELR Kit，EF9000，30＂Opening | 738.00 |
| LR100PDQK | PDQ Field Install ELR Kit，6200，36＂－48＂Opening | 683.00 |

LR100


LR100-EM

| LR100PDK | PHI Field Install ELR Kit, 2000/5200, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LR100SGK | Sargent Field Install ELR Kit, 8000, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100SGK-EM | Sargent Field Install ELR Kit, 8000, 30" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100SDCK | SDC Field Install ELR Kit, S6000, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100SDCK-EM | SDC Field Install ELR Kit, S6000, 30" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100K2K | Stanley K2 Field Install ELR Kit, QED100, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100K2K-EM | Stanley K2 Field Install ELR Kit, QED100, 30" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100TEK | Tell Field Install ELR Kit, 9500/9400, 36" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100TSK | Townsteel Field Install ELR Kit, ED1000, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100TSK-EM | Townsteel Field Install ELR Kit, ED1000, 30" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100TSK-55/56 | Townsteel Field Install ELR Kit, ED5500/ED5600, 36" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100TSK-65/67 | Townsteel Field Install ELR Kit, ED6500/ED6700, 36" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100VDK-22* | Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 22, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100VDK-22-EM |  |  |
| Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 22, 30" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |  |
| LR100VDK-22V2 | Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 22, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100VDK-22V2-EM | Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 22, 30" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100VDK | Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 98/99, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100VDK-EM | Von Duprin Field Install ELR Kit, 98/99, 30" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100YDK | Yale Field Install ELR Kit, 7000, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100YDK-EM | Yale Field Install ELR Kit, 7000, 30" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100Y6K | Yale Field Install ELR Kit, 6100ED, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| LR100Y6K-EM | Yale Field Install ELR Kit, 6100ED, 30" Opening | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |

*For Von Duprin 22 models manufactured in 2021 or earlier.

IMPORTANT NOTE
Before ordering, visit applications chart on product datasheet for complete details on exit device compatibility.

Related products on next page.

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Low Energy Operators Pages 129-130


Push Plates \& Panels Pages 131-132


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators Page 153

RELATED PRODUCTS
When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| LRAR1R | Adams Rite Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8000/3000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LRAREX1R | Adams Rite Retrofit Monitoring Kit, EX, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRCR1R | Corbin Russwin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 5000/4000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRCR1L | Corbin Russwin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 5000/4000, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRCA2R | Cal Royal Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 7700/F7700, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRCA1R | Cal Royal Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 9800/GLSCVR9800, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRDX1R | Detex Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 10/20/40/50/60/80, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRDA1R | Dorma Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 9000/F9000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRFA1R | Dor-O-Matic Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 1790/1690, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRFR1R | Falcon Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 25/24, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRFC1R | First Choice Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 3790/3690, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRH1R | Hager Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 4501, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRH1L | Hager Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 4501, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRIDC1R | IDC Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRIDC1L | IDC Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8000, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRKWK1R | Kawneer Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 1786, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRKWK1L | Kawneer Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 1786, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRMD1R | Marks Retrofit Monitoring Kit, M9900, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRPA1R | Pamex Retrofit Monitoring Kit, EF9000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRPA1L | Pamex Retrofit Monitoring Kit, EF9000, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRPA1RL | Pamex Retrofit Monitoring Kit, EF9000, Request-To-Exit (REX) \& Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRP1R | PHI Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 2100/2400/2200/2800, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRP1L | PHI Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 2100/2400, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRP2L | PHI Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 2200/2800, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRSG1R | Sargent Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8800/8700, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRSG2R | Sargent Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRSDC1R | SDC Retrofit Monitoring Kit, S6000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRSDC1L | SDC Retrofit Monitoring Kit, S6000, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRK2R | Stanley K2 Retrofit Monitoring Kit, QED100, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRTS1R | Townsteel Retrofit Monitoring Kit, ED1000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRTS2R | Townsteel Retrofit Monitoring Kit, ED5000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRVD2R | Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 22, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRVD1R | Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 98/99/33/35, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRVD1L | Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 22/98/99, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRVD2L | Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 33A/35A, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |
| LRY1R | Yale Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 7000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRY61R | Yale Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 6100ED, Request-To-Exit (REX) | 118.00 |
| LRY1L | Yale Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 7000, Latch Status (LS) | 118.00 |

## IP100 Series

Retrofit Electric Latch Retraction PoE Kits

SDC's QuietDuo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ IP100 series retrofit electric latch retraction Poe kits enable electric access control and dogging of panic and fire rated mechanical exit devices. When energized the motor retracts the exit device latch and pulls the pushpad into the dogged (depressed) position enabling momentary or sustained push and pull operation of the door. The latch retraction mechanism may be activated by an access control, remote control device or building automation system. No door sequencer required for a pair of manual doors. The exit device always provides uninhibited egress.

## IP100 series kits bring all of SDC's

 electric latch retraction features to power over ethernet (PoE). The use of a motorized electric latch retraction devices provide several advantages over solenoids including lower current draw, quieter operation and greater durability over time.
## IP100 models are one unit

 completely housed within the rail of the device behind the access cover, whereas IP100-EM models are two piece space saver units, intended to gain up to one inch in spacing within the device, placing the controller board externally to accommodate smalller field cut devices for smaller openings or where space is limited within the rail.| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| IP100ARK | Adams Rite Field Install ELR PoE Kit, 8000/3000, 36" Opening | $\mathbf{6 9 7 . 0 0}$ |
| IP100CRK | Corbin Russwin Field Install ELR PoE Kit, 5000/4000, 36" Opening | $\mathbf{6 9 7 . 0 0}$ |
| IP100FRK | Falcon Field Install ELR PoE Kit, 25/24, 36" Opening | $\mathbf{6 9 7 . 0 0}$ |
| IP100HK | Hager Field Install ELR PoE Kit, 4501, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 9 7 . 0 0}$ |
| IP100SGK | Sargent Field Install ELR PoE Kit, 8800/8700, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 9 7 . 0 0}$ |
| IP100SGK-EM | Sargent Field Install ELR PoE Kit, 8800/8700, 30" Opening | $\mathbf{7 5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| IP100SDCK | SDC Field Install ELR PoE Kit, S6000, 36" - 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 9 7 . 0 0}$ |
| IP100VDK | Von Duprin Field Install ELR PoE Kit, 98/99/33/35, 36" Opening | $\mathbf{6 9 7 . 0 0}$ |
| IP100VDK-42/48 | Von Duprin Field Install ELR PoE Kit, 98/99/33/35, 42" 48" Opening | $\mathbf{6 9 7 . 0 0}$ |
| IP100YDK | Yale Field Install ELR PoE Kit, 7000, 36" Opening | $\mathbf{6 9 7 . 0 0}$ |

IMPORTANT NOTE
Before ordering, visit applications chart on product datasheet for complete details on exit device compatibility.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| LRAR1R | Adams Rite Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8000/3000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LRCR1R | Corbin Russwin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 5000/4000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRFR1R | Falcon Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 25/24, Request-To-Exit (REX) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRH1R | Hager Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 4501, Request-To-Exit (REX) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRH1L | Hager Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 4501, Latch Status (LS) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRSG1R | Sargent Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 8800/8700, Request-To-Exit (REX) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRSDC1R | SDC Retrofit Monitoring Kit, S6000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRSDC1L | SDC Retrofit Monitoring Kit, S6000, Latch Status (LS) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRVD1R | Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 98/99/33/35, Request-To-Exit (REX) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRVD1L | Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 22/98/99, Latch Status (LS) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRVD2L | Von Duprin Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 33A/35A, Latch Status (LS) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRY1R | Yale Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 7000, Request-To-Exit (REX) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| LRY1L | Yale Retrofit Monitoring Kit, 7000, Latch Status (LS) | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |

1091 ／ 1291 Series

Right Angle<br>Electric Bolt Locks

Designed and patented by SDC， Spacesaver® right angle bolt locks represent a fundamental innovation in electric locking technology for access control applications．
Spacesaver ${ }^{\circledR}$ bolts project at right angles to the lock mechanism， allowing installation of Spacesavere ${ }^{\circledR}$ locks，by means of a simple mortise cutout，in virtually any standard frame， or in most door lock stiles．With the entire lock concealed，aesthetic acceptability is complete，security is greater and installation in old or new construction is fast，easy and economical．
－Concealed mortise right angle design
－Stainless steel bolt
－Specification grade solenoid
－Automatic relock
－Field adjustable and bidirectional automatic relock ball switch
－Mounting tabs included
－Field selectable dual voltage
－Voltage and current spike protection
－Power regulator included

ORDERING GUIDE


NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 1091AIV | Right Angle Bolt Lock，Failsafe，628 | $\mathbf{4 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1091AIVDB | Right Angle Bolt Lock，Failsafe，628，DPS，BPS | $\mathbf{5 4 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 1091AIDMRV | Right Angle Bolt Lock，Failsafe，Mechanical Release，Jamb Mount，628 | $\mathbf{7 3 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 1291AHV | Right Angle Bolt Lock，Failsecure，628 | $\mathbf{4 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 1291AHDDMR1 | Right Angle Bolt Lock，Failsecure，Dual Mechanical Release，Door Mount，628 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 3 3 . 0 0}$ |


|  | $1091 / 1291$ | CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL |  |  |  |
| 1091AI | Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe | LIST \$ |  |
| 1291AH | Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure | $\mathbf{4 1 0 . 0 0}$ |  |

Mechanical Release


Dual Mechanical Release

| FUNCTION* |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| DL** | Deadlocking | $\mathbf{7 3 . 0 0}$ |
| WD | Wood Applications | $\mathbf{8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| DMR | Mechanical Release, Jamb Mount | $\mathbf{3 2 1 . 0 0}$ |
| DMR1 | Mechanical Release, Door Mount | $\mathbf{5 4 7 . 0 0}$ |
| DDMR1 | Dual Mechanical Release, Door Mount | $\mathbf{5 4 7 . 0 0}$ |

*DL and WD functions cannot be combined with DMR, DMR1 or DDMR1 functions.
** For 1091Al failsafe models only.

| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum © estandard | N/C |
| Y | 335 Dull Black | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| G | 612 Dull Bronze | 92.00 |
| F | 611 Bright Bronze | 92.00 |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| B | Bolt Position Status (BPS) | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, $11 \frac{夕^{\prime \prime}}{}$ Length, Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, $11 / 8^{"}$ Length, Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |

1190 ／ 2090 Series
Heavy Duty Right Angle Electric Bolt Locks

Designed and patented by SDC， Spacesaver ${ }^{\circledR}$ right angle bolt locks represent a fundamental innovation in electric locking technology for access control applications．Spacesaver® bolts project at right angles to the lock mechanism，allowing installation of Spacesaver® locks，by means of a simple mortise cutout，in virtually any standard frame，or in most door lock stiles．With the entire lock concealed， aesthetic acceptability is complete， security is greater and installation in old or new construction is fast，easy and economical．

1190AI and 2090AH models utilize a $3 / 4$＂diameter solid stainless steel bolt，an extra heavy duty housing design and solenoid．Designed to provide years of trouble free operation， 1190Al and 2090AH bolt locks are the most powerful commercial grade units available on the market．There are only three moving parts within the hefty solid metal body of the 1190Al and only five moving parts in the 2090AH． The power and strength of the solenoids far surpass any competitive models．
－Concealed mortise right angle design
－Stainless steel bolt
－Specification grade solenoid
－Automatic relock
－Field adjustable and bidirectional automatic relock ball switch
－Mounting tabs included
－Voltage and current spike protection
－Power regulator included

## ORDERING GUIDE



## EXAMPLES

| 1190AIU | Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock，Failsafe，630 | $\mathbf{4 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1190AIUDB | Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock，Failsafe，630，DPS，BPS | $\mathbf{6 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 1190AIWDU | Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock，Failsafe，Wood Applications， 630 | $\mathbf{5 7 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 2090AHU | Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock，Failsecure，630 | $\mathbf{6 0 2 . 0 0}$ |
| 2090AHUDB | Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock，Failsecure，630，DPS，BPS | $\mathbf{7 3 2 . 0 0}$ |


|  | 1190/2090 |  | 1 of 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$ | LIST \$ |
|  | 1190AI | Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsafe | 483.00 |
|  | 2090AH | Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Lock, Failsecure | 602.00 |
| 1190AI | FUNCTION | $\bigcirc \bigcirc 00$ | ADD TO LIST |
|  | WD* | Wood Applications | 92.00 |
| $10$ | * For 11904 failsafe models only. |  |  |
|  | FINISH | $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$ | ADD TO LIST |
|  | U | 630 Dull Stainless *standard | N/C |
| 2090AH | OPTIONS | 000 | ADD TO LIST |
|  | D | Door Position Status (DPS) | 65.00 |
|  | B | Bolt Position Status (BPS) | 65.00 |

# 1490 ／ 2490 Series 

Designed and patented by SDC， Spacesaver® right angle bolt locks represent a fundamental innovation in electric locking technology for access control applications． Spacesavere ${ }^{\oplus}$ bolts project at right angles to the lock mechanism， allowing installation of Spacesavere ${ }^{\ominus}$ locks，by means of a simple mortise cutout，in virtually any standard frame， or in most door lock stiles．With the entire lock concealed，aesthetic acceptability is complete，security is greater and installation in old or new construction is fast，easy and economical．

## 1490AI and 2490AH models are

 designed to fit in narrow $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ frame or door stile．－Concealed mortise right angle design
－Stainless steel bolt
－Specification grade solenoid
－Automatic relock
－Field adjustable and bidirectional automatic relock ball switch
－Mounting tabs included
－Field selectable dual voltage
－Voltage and current spike protection
－Power regulator included

## ORDERING GUIDE



## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Exit Switches \& Sensors
Pages 116-127


Power Controllers Pages 135:144


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annuniciators Page 153

| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum © Csandard | N/C |
| Y | 335 Dull Black | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| G | 612 Dull Bronze | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| F | 611 Bright Bronze | 92.00 |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | 92.00 |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| B | Bolt Position Status (BPS) | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |

Designed and patented by SDC， Spacesaver ${ }^{\circledR}$ right angle bolt locks represent a fundamental innovation in electric locking technology for access control applications． Spacesaver® bolts project at right angles to the lock mechanism， allowing installation of Spacesavere ${ }^{\circledR}$ locks，by means of a simple mortise cutout，in virtually any standard frame， or in most door lock stiles．With the entire lock concealed，aesthetic acceptability is complete，security is greater and installation in old or new construction is fast，easy and economical．

Dual failsafe bolt lock are available only from SDC．Conventional failsafe locking bolts rely solely on a spring to retract the bolt while the FS23M bolt will unlock with or without the assistance of the spring．This is the only electric bolt lock listed by the California State Fire Marshal for locking of perimeter entrance and emergency exit doors after hours． Large repelling magnets are located within the bolt and strike．Should the spring fail，repelling magnets eject the bolt from the strike，unlocking the door．
－Concealed mortise right angle design
－Nylon bolt with hardened magnet core
－Repelling bolt and strike magnet
－Specification grade solenoid
－Automatic relock
－Field adjustable and bidirectional automatic relock ball switch
－Mounting tabs included
－Field selectable dual voltage
－Power regulator included

## ORDERING GUIDE



NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| FS23MIV | Right Angle Bolt Lock，Dual Failsafe，628 | $\mathbf{4 2 0 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FS23MIVD | Right Angle Bolt Lock，Dual Failsafe，628，DPS | $\mathbf{4 8 5 . 0 0}$ |
| FS23MIVDB | Right Angle Bolt Lock，Dual Failsafe，628，DPS，BPS | $\mathbf{5 5 0 . 0 0}$ |
| FS23MIY | Right Angle Bolt Lock，Dual Failsafe，335 | $\mathbf{4 6 4 . 0 0}$ |
| FS23MIH | Right Angle Bolt Lock，Dual Failsafe，613 | $\mathbf{5 1 2 . 0 0}$ |

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Exit Switches \& Sensors
Pages 116-127


Power Controllers
Pages 135:144


Door Controls \& Backup Batteries Page 145


Remote Control Consoles Pages 146-152


Door Prop Alarms \& Annuniciators Page 153

| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum © Cstandard | N/C |
| Y | 335 Dull Black | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| G | 612 Dull Bronze | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| F | 611 Bright Bronze | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| D | Door Position Status (DPS) | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| B | Bolt Position Status (BPS) | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |

## Conventional Direct Throw \＆ Specialty Electric Bolt Locks



110， 210


160， 260


180A，280A


GL160，GL260


GL163，GL263，GL260MRA


## PD2090

## 290

| MODEL |  | LIST \＄ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 110IV | Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Lock，Failsafe，628 | $\mathbf{2 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 160IV | Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Lock，Auto－Relock，Failsafe，628 | $\mathbf{2 8 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 180AIV | Direct Throw Surface Mount Bolt Lock，Failsafe，628 | $\mathbf{3 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 210HV | Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Lock，Failsecure，628 | $\mathbf{2 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 260HV | Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Lock，Auto－Relock，Failsecure，628 | $\mathbf{2 8 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 280AHV | Direct Throw Surface Mount Bolt Lock，Failsecure，628 | $\mathbf{3 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| GL160AI | Gate Lock，Failsafe | $\mathbf{9 6 1 . 0 0}$ |
| GL160AID | Gate Lock，Failsafe，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| GL160AIB | Gate Lock，Failsafe，BPS | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| GL160AIDB | Gate Lock，Failsafe，DPS，BPS | $\mathbf{1 , 1 4 9 . 0 0}$ |
| GL163AI＊ | Gate Lock，Keyswitch，Failsafe | $\mathbf{1 , 0 3 1 . 0 0}$ |
| GL163AID＊ | Gate Lock，Keyswitch，Failsafe，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| GL163AIB＊ | Gate Lock，Keyswitch，Failsafe，BPS | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| GL163AIDB＊ | Gate Lock，Keyswitch，Failsafe，DPS，BPS | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 9 . 0 0}$ |
| GL260AH | Gate Lock，Failsecure | $\mathbf{9 6 1 . 0 0}$ |
| GL260AHD | Gate Lock，Failsecure，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| GL260AHB | Gate Lock，Failsecure，BPS | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| GL260AHDB | Gate Lock，Failsecure，DPS，BPS | $\mathbf{1 , 1 4 9 . 0 0}$ |
| GL263AH＊ | Gate Lock，Keyswitch，Failsecure | $\mathbf{1 , 0 3 1 . 0 0}$ |
| GL263AHD＊ | Gate Lock，Keyswitch，Failsecure，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| GL263AHB＊ | Gate Lock，Keyswitch，Failsecure，BPS | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| GL263AHDB＊ | Gate Lock，Keyswitch，Failsecure，DPS，BPS | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 9 . 0 0 ~}$ |
| GL260MRAH＊ | Gate Lock，Mechanical Release，Failsecure | $\mathbf{1 , 0 7 8 . 0 0}$ |
| GL260MRAHD＊ | Gate Lock，Mechanical Release，Failsecure，DPS | $\mathbf{1 , 1 7 2 . 0 0}$ |
| GL260MRAHB＊ | Gate Lock，Mechanical Release，Failsecure，BPS | $\mathbf{1 , 1 7 2 . 0 0}$ |
| GL260MRAHDB＊ | Gate Lock，Mechanical Release，Failsecure，DPS，BPS | $\mathbf{6 0 2 . 0 0}$ |
| PD2090ALCU | Panic Device Bolt Lock，Failsecure，LH／RHR，630 | $\mathbf{6 0 2 . 0 0}$ |
| PD2090ARCU | Panic Device Bolt Lock，Failsecure，RH／LHR，630 | $\mathbf{1 1 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 290 | Micro Cabinet Bolt Lock | $\mathbf{1 4 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 290LS | Micro Cabinet Bolt Lock，BPS |  |
|  |  |  |

＊Key cylinder not included，order separately．See related products．

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section，there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection．

| CYL－6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder，6－Pin， $11 / 8^{"}$ Length，Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CYL－6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6－Pin， $1 \frac{1}{8}$＂Length，Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |



SDC IPPro ${ }^{\text {® }}$ IPD series IP-based single door access controllers come with two ethernet ports for interfacing with an additional IP device. They allow expansion from one standalone door up to a 100-door "grid." The additional ethernet port allows IT departments to save a port when connecting an extra door at the server. Installers can eliminate a long cable run when connecting an additional IP device.

Every IPPro ${ }^{\oplus}$ controller comes with secure, built-in software to manage up to 32 doors from any standard web browser to allow for real-time monitoring, user management and audit trail up to 5,000 events. Or, download our FREE PLUS PC-Client software to control up to 100 doors from a single PC. IPPro ${ }^{\otimes}$ PLUS is a role-based access control software suite with different interface modules.

- Controls one door directly, with unlimited expansion capabilities
- TCP/IP communications (100/10Mbps)
- DHCP or Static IP addresses
- Password protected built-in web server or FREE downloadable 'Grid' software
- Two ethernet ports
- Live transaction monitoring
- Entrylexit wiegand reader capability
- Reader short circuit protection
- Compliant with PoE+ standard
- 60,000 users
- Multiple credential modes \& batch card enrollment

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| IPDCE | IPPro Controller Board with Enclosure | $\mathbf{9 8 8 . 0 0}$ |
| IPDSE | IPPro Door Station Expansion Board with Enclosure | $\mathbf{7 3 8 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| IPPRO-SKE | IPPro Starter Kit (IPDCE, IPI-30 and IPS-12) | $\mathbf{1 , 4 9 5 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 602RFX12VRXIPDC | IPPro Power Kit (1 Amp Power Supply, Voltage Convertor, IPDC) | $\mathbf{1 , 3 5 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 602RFX12VRXIPDS | IPPro Expansion Power Kit (1 Amp Power Supply, Voltage Convertor, IPDS) | $\mathbf{1 , 1 1 9 . 0 0}$ |
| IPI-30 | IPPro Injector, 30W PoE+ | $\mathbf{2 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| IPS-12 | IPPro Splitter, 12VDC PoE+ | $\mathbf{2 5 5 . 0 0}$ |

## Keypads \& Readers



923

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| IPRW300 | Weigand Reader, Mullion Mount | $\mathbf{2 2 1 . 0 0}$ |
| IPRW500 | Weigand Reader, Single Gang Mount | $\mathbf{2 5 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 918U | Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 630 | $\mathbf{2 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 918C | Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 605 | $\mathbf{2 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 918D | Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 606 | $\mathbf{2 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 918H | Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 613 | $\mathbf{2 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 918P | Indoor Self-Contained Keypad, 625 | $\mathbf{2 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 918WU | Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 630 | $\mathbf{2 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 918WC | Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 605 | $\mathbf{2 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 918WD | Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 606 | $\mathbf{2 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 918WH | Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 613 | $\mathbf{2 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 918WP | Indoor Weigand Output Keypad, 625 | $\mathbf{2 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 920 | Indoor/Outdoor Self-Contained Keypad | $\mathbf{2 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 920P | Indoor/Outdoor Self-Contained Keypad with Integrated Prox | $\mathbf{4 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 920PW | Indoor/Outdoor Weigand Output Keypad with Integrated Prox | $\mathbf{4 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 921P | Indoor/Outdoor Keypad with Integrated Prox, External Electronics | $\mathbf{6 7 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 923 | Indoor/Outdoor Narrow Self-Contained Keypad | $\mathbf{2 3 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 923P | Indoor/Outdoor Narrow Self-Contained Keypad with Integrated Prox | $\mathbf{5 5 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 923PW | Indoor/Outdoor Narrow Weigand Output Keypad with Integrated Prox | $\mathbf{5 5 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 926 | Outdoor Self-Contained Keypad | $\mathbf{2 8 2 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| HID1326-10 | Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10 | $\mathbf{7 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| HID1326-25 | Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25 | $\mathbf{1 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| HID1326-100 | Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100 | $\mathbf{7 3 2 . 0 0}$ |
| HID1346-10 | Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10 | $\mathbf{1 5 4 . 0 0}$ |
| HID1346-100 | Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100 | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 2 . 0 0}$ |
| PTAG-10 | Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10 | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| PTAG-25 | Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25 | $\mathbf{2 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 900-PS | Indoor Privacy Shroud | $\mathbf{1 1 3 . 0 0}$ |



Standalone Electronic Cylindrical Locksets

SDC battery powered electronic door locks and keyless entry system provide controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. Additionally, E70 series keypads comes standard with all of SDC's EntryCheck ${ }^{\oplus}$ features such as door sense/inhibit inputs industry professionals have become accustomed to from SDC keypads.

## E75K, E75P and E75PS models

 standalone locksets are keypad or PC software programmable, and combine multiple access technology with efficient motorized locksets. An optional passage mode feature comes standard.
## E75KL and E75PL models feature

a privacy function that locks the keypad by engaging the privacy button on the inside, and the red LED on the outside flashes to indicate room occupation. Turning the inside lever upon exiting deactivates the privacy function. In case of emergency, the privacy function can be overridden via key or master code.

- Keypad programmable
- 3,000 users, 32 temporary users
- 4 to 6 digit PIN codes
- 32 access groups, schedules and holidays
- 4 authority levels
- Keypad tamper lockout
- Mechanical key override
- Battery powered (4 AA)
- Blue backlit cast metal keys
- Weather \& vandal resistant
- Request-to-exit (REX)
- Door position status (DPS)
- Visual status indicators (LED)


## EXAMPLES

| E75KQE1Q | Standalone Cylindrical Lockset, Keypad Only, 626, Eclipse Rose, 626 | $\mathbf{7 4 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| E75KLQE1Q | Standalone Cylindrical Lockset, Keypad w/ Privacy, 626, Eclipse Rose, 626 | $\mathbf{9 6 0 . 0 0}$ |
| E75PQE1Q | Standalone Cylindrical Lockset, Keypad w/ Prox, 626, Eclipse Rose, 626 | $\mathbf{9 5 6 . 0 0}$ |
| E75PLQE1Q | Standalone Cylindrical Lockset, Keypad w/ Prox \& Privacy, 626, Eclipse Rose, 626 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| E75PSQE1Q | Standalone Cylindrical Lockset, Keypad w/ Prox \& Software, 626, Eclipse Rose, 626 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 5 . 0 0}$ |



E75 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

| MODEL | LIST \$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| E75 | Standalone Cylindrical Lockset | $\mathbf{7 4 6 . 0 0}$ |


| FUNCTION |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| K | Keypad Only | N/C |
| KL | Keypad w/ Privacy | $\mathbf{2 1 4 . 0 0}$ |
| P | Keypad w/ Prox Reader | $\mathbf{2 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| PL | Keypad w/ Prox Reader \& Privacy | $\mathbf{5 0 2 . 0 0}$ |
| PS | Keypad w/ Prox Reader \& Software | $\mathbf{5 3 9 . 0 0}$ |


| KEYPAD FINSH | OOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome © Standard | N/C |
| B | Matte Black | N/C |


| TRIM |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| G1 | Galaxy Rose | N/C |
| E1 | Eclipse Rose | N/C |
| G5* | Galaxy Rose, I-Core Prep | $\mathbf{2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| E5* | Eclipse Rose, I-Core Prep | $\mathbf{2 9 . 0 0}$ |

*Key cylinder not included, order separately.

| TRIM FINISH |  | OOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome e $_{\text {standard }}$ | N/C |  |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | 59.00 |  |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | 59.00 |  |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| HID1326-10 | Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10 | $\mathbf{7 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| HID1326-25 | Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25 | $\mathbf{1 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| HID1326-100 | Proximity Card Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100 | $\mathbf{7 3 2 . 0 0}$ |
| HID1346-10 | Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10 | $\mathbf{1 5 4 . 0 0}$ |
| HID1346-100 | Proximity Key Fob Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 100 | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 2 . 0 0}$ |
| PTAG-10 | Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 10 | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 0}$ |
| PTAG-25 | Proximity Disc Tag Pack, HID Compatible, Quantity 25 | $\mathbf{2 1 8 . 0 0}$ |



SDC battery powered electronic door locks and keyless entry system provide controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. Additionally, E70 series keypads comes standard with all of SDC's EntryCheck ${ }^{\oplus}$ features such as door sense/inhibit inputs industry professionals have become accustomed to from SDC keypads.

The SDC E76 series includes an SDC mortise lock and is an indoor/ outdoor standalone electronic battery powered solution, providing controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. The E76 locksets are keypad or PC software programmable, and combine multiple access technology with efficient motorized locksets.

- Keypad programmable
- 3,000 users, 32 temporary users
- 4 to 6 digit PIN codes
- Passage mode option
- 32 access groups, schedules and holidays
- 4 authority levels
- Keypad tamper lockout
- Mechanical key override
- Battery powered (4AA)
- Blue backlit cast metal keys
- Weather \& vandal resistant
- Retrofits existing lock door prep
- Motorized SDC mortise lockset
- Heavy duty ANSI grade 1
- Vandal resistant lever clutch mechanism
- Request-to-exit (REX)
- Door position status (DPS)
- Visual status indicators (LED)

Standalone Electronic Mortise Locksets

## E76 Series

## ORDERING GUIDE



## EXAMPLES

| E76KQLEEQ | Standalone Mortise Lockset, 626, LH, Eclipse Escutcheon, 626 | $\mathbf{1 , 1 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| E76KQLGEQ | Standalone Mortise Lockset, 626, LH, Galaxy Escutcheon, 626 | $\mathbf{1 , 1 8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| E76PQREQ | Standalone Mortise Lockset, Prox, 626, RH, Eclipse Rose, 626 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 5 . 0 0}$ |
| E76PQRRGQ | Standalone Mortise Lockset, Prox, 626, RHR, Galaxy Rose, 626 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 5 . 0 0}$ |
| E76PSQLEEQ | Standalone Mortise Lockset, Prox \& Software, 626, LH, Eclipse Escutcheon, 626 | $\mathbf{1 , 8 3 1 . 0 0}$ |



Keypad Only


Keypad w/ Prox Reader


Keypad \& Deadbolt


## Galaxy Trim



Nova Trim


Schlage 07 Trim

## Mortise Key Cylinder

E76 CONFIGURATION 1 of 1

| MODEL | OOOOO | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| E76 | Standalone Mortise Lockset | $\mathbf{6 8 8 . 0 0}$ |


| FUNCTION |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| K | Keypad Only | N/C |
| P | Keypad w/ Prox Reader | $\mathbf{2 1 4 . 0 0}$ |
| PS | Keypad w/ Prox Reader \& Software | $\mathbf{5 2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| +K | Keypad \& Manual Deadbolt | $\mathbf{2 1 4 . 0 0}$ |
| +P | Keypad w/ Prox Reader \& Manual Deadbolt | $\mathbf{4 2 8 . 0 0}$ |
| +PS | Keypad w/ Prox Reader, Software \& Manual Deadbolt | $\mathbf{6 4 2 . 0 0}$ |


| KEYPAD FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome © © $_{\text {sandard }}$ |  | N/C |
| B | Matte Black |  | N/C |
|  |  |  |  |
| HANDING |  | ADD TO LIST |  |
| L | Left Hand (LH) | N/C |  |
| LR | Left Hand Reverse (LHR) | N/C |  |
| R | Right Hand (RH) | N/C |  |
| RR | Right Hand Reverse (RHR) | N/C |  |


| TRIM |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| E | Eclipse Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| G | Galaxy Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{N}$ | Nova Rose | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 7}$ | Schlage 07 Rose (Equivalent) | $\mathbf{3 9 3 . 0 0}$ |
| EE | Eclipse Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| GE | Galaxy Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| NE | Nova Escutcheon | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0 7 E}$ | Schlage 07 Escutcheon (Equivalent) | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |

*Key cylinder not included, order separately.

| TRIM FINISH |  | OOOOO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome e Standard | N/C |  |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | 59.00 |  |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | 59.00 |  |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, $11 / 8$ " Length, Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{8 6 3 M}$ * | ILCO 863M Schlage "L" Cam | $\mathbf{1 2 . 0 0}$ |

*For use with "+" models only


SDC battery powered electronic door locks and keyless entry system provide controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. Additionally, E70 series keypads comes standard with all of SDC's EntryCheck ${ }^{\oplus}$ features such as door sense/inhibit inputs industry professionals have become accustomed to from SDC keypads.

The E77 Series include an SDC rim exit device and trim. The E77 locksets are an indoor/outdoor standalone electronic battery powered solution, providing controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. The E77 locksets are keypad or PC software programmable, and combine multiple access technology with efficient motorized exit devices.

- Keypad programmable
- 3,000 users, 32 temporary users
- 4 to 6 digit PIN codes
- Passage mode option
- 32 access groups, schedules and holidays
- 4 authority levels
- Keypad tamper lockout
- Mechanical key override
- Battery powered (4 AA)
- Blue backlit cast metal keys
- Weather \& vandal resistant
- Retrofits existing lock door prep
- Motorized SDC trim
- Heavy duty ANSI grade 1
- Vandal resistant lever clutch mechanism
- Request-to-exit (REX)
- Door position status (DPS)
- Visual status indicators (LED)



## EXAMPLES

| E77KQEKM61PU36 | Standalone Rim Device Lockset, 626, Eclipse, Panic, 630, 36" | $\mathbf{1 , 4 9 9 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| E77KQGKM61PU36 | Standalone Rim Device Lockset, 626, Galaxy, Panic, 630, 36" | $\mathbf{1 , 4 9 9 . 0 0}$ |
| E77PQEKM61PU36 | Standalone Rim Device Lockset, Prox, 626, Eclipse, Panic, 630, 36" | $\mathbf{1 , 7 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| E77PQGKM61PU36 | Standalone Rim Device Lockset, Prox, 626, Galaxy, Panic, 630, 36" | $\mathbf{1 , 7 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| E77KQEKM61PU48 | Standalone Rim Device Lockset, 626, Eclipse, Panic, 630, 48" | $\mathbf{1 , 5 4 7 . 0 0}$ |



## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, $1 \frac{1}{8} 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length, Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, $1 \frac{1}{8^{\prime \prime}}$ Length, Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |



SDC's 295 battery powered keyless
cabinet locks provide an easy,
economical solution for security and keyless access control for a wide variety of cabinet doors, drawers, storage lockers and more. Quickly and easily add/delete up to 30 individual user PIN codes with programmable keypad. Powered by two AAA batteries, the need for low voltage wiring is eliminated.

295 battery powered keyless entry cabinet lock provides security and access control for indoor commercial and residential, metal and wood cabinetry, files, desks, lockers, electrical enclosures, display cases and portable carts. The 295 is designed for new or retrofit cam lock compatible doors and drawers.

- Multiple locking cam positions
- Multiple or one-time use modes
- One master and submaster code
- 30 users
- 4-6 digit PIN codes
- Field optional user changeable PIN
- Adjustable unlock time
- Keypad tamper lockout
- Concealed mechanical key override
- Battery powered (2AAA)
- Battery failure override
- Visual status indicators (LED)
- Key override

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 9 5}$ | Standalone Programmable Cabinet Lock | $\mathbf{1 6 1 . 0 0}$ |



SDC key switch assemblies provide an economical method of providing authorized control for a variety of applications．A choice of several contact configurations ensure compatibility with virtually any system． Key switch assemblies are compatible with U．S．standard， 1 ＂to $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ mortise key cylinders and interchangeable core cylinders＊．Compatibility with a new or existing facility mechanical key system is maintained．

## SDC＇s 700 series switch assemblies

come standard with stainless steel faceplates and a heavy duty rated switches．Available in a narrrow faceplate size to mount directly to the door frame or single gang and double gang sizes to be box mounted．
＊Key cylinders not included，order separately．See related products．
－ 20 gauge stainless steel faceplates
－Alternate action or momentary
－SPDT or DPDT
－ 22 gauge wire leads， $7^{\text {＂}}$
－Tamper resistant，recessed cylinder＊
－Tamper resistant spanner screws
－ $1^{\prime \prime}-13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ mortise cylinder compatible
－Large actuator for positive and consistent activation

## ＊Not available with narrow faceplate 700N models．

ORDERING GUIDE


NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 701U | Single Gang，Alternate Action（AA）On／Off，SPDT，630 | $\mathbf{1 1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 702U | Single Gang，Momentary（MO），SPDT，630 | $\mathbf{1 1 2 . 0 0}$ |
| 701ULT | Single Gang，Alternate Action（AA）On／Off，SPDT，630，One Tri－Color LED | $\mathbf{1 4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 702UL2 | Single Gang，Momentary（MO），SPDT，630，One Green \＆One Red LED | $\mathbf{1 4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 701NUL1R | Narrow，Alternate Action（AA）On／Off，SPDT，630，One Red LED | $\mathbf{1 3 7 . 0 0}$ |



Narrow


Single Gang


Double Gang


701NUL1R


707UL1R


708TUL2SN

700 CONFIGURATION
1 of 2

| MODEL |  | - ○○ | LIST \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 701N | Narrow | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT | 112.00 |
| 702N | Narrow | Momentary (MO), SPDT | 112.00 |
| 705N | Narrow | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 129.00 |
| 706N | Narrow | Momentary (MO), DPDT | 123.00 |
| 707N | Narrow | (2) Momentary (MO), SPDT | 146.00 |
| 708N | Narrow | (1) Momentary (MO), SPDT. (1) Alternate Action (AA)On/Off, SPDT | 153.00 |
| 709N | Narrow | (1) Alternate Action (AA)On/Off, SPDT | 164.00 |
| 711N | Narrow | (2) Momentary (MO), DPDT | 171.00 |
| 712N | Narrow | (1) Momentary (MO), DPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 171.00 |
| 713N | Narrow | (2) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 171.00 |
| 701 | Single Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT | 112.00 |
| 702 | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), SPDT | 112.00 |
| 705 | Single Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 129.00 |
| 706 | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), DPDT | 123.00 |
| 707 | Single Gang | (2) Momentary (MO), SPDT | 146.00 |
| 708 | Single Gang | (1) Momentary (MO), SPDT. (1) Alternate Action (AA)On/Off, SPDT | 153.00 |
| 709 | Single Gang | (1) Alternate Action (AA)On/Off, SPDT | 164.00 |
| 711 | Single Gang | (2) Momentary (MO), DPDT | 171.00 |
| 712 | Single Gang | (1) Momentary (MO), DPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 171.00 |
| 713 | Single Gang | (2) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 171.00 |
| 701 T | Double Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT | 141.00 |
| 702T | Double Gang | Momentary (MO), SPDT | 141.00 |
| 705 T | Double Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 153.00 |
| 706T | Double Gang | Momentary (MO), DPDT | 146.00 |
| 707 T | Double Gang | (2) Momentary (MO), SPDT | 171.00 |
| 708 T | Double Gang | (1) Momentary (MO), SPDT. (1) Alternate Action (AA)On/Off, SPDT | 176.00 |
| 709 T | Double Gang | (1) Alternate Action (AA)On/Off, SPDT | 186.00 |
| 711 T | Double Gang | (2) Momentary (MO), DPDT | 194.00 |
| 712T | Double Gang | (1) Momentary (MO), DPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 194.00 |
| 713 T | Double Gang | (2) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 194.00 |


| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless © ©standard | N/C |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| Q | 626 Dull Chrome | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |

Continued on next page.

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000
SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Electromagnetic Locks Pages 08-17


Electromagnetic Shear Locks Pages 18-25


Electric Strikes
Pages 48-52


Electrified Locksets Pages 53-70


Eout Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits Pages 71-85


Low Energy Operators Pages 129-130


Power Controllers
Pages 135-144

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| BB1D | Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, $21 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 33 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, $1 \frac{1}{8^{\prime \prime}}$ Length, Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, $1 \frac{1}{8^{\prime \prime}}$ Length, Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |



## 800AL Series

Vandal Resistant Key Switches

SDC key switch assemblies provide an economical method of providing authorized control for a variety of applications. A choice of several contact configurations ensure compatibility with virtually any system. Key switch assemblies are compatible with U.S. standard, 1 " and $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ mortise key cylinders and interchangeable core cylinders*. Compatibility with a new or existing facility mechanical key system is maintained.

## SDC's 800AL series vandal resistant

 switch assemblies come standard with $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ think aluminum faceplates and a heavy duty rated switches. Available in a narrrow faceplate size to mount directly to the door frame or single gang sizes to be box mounted.*Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.

- $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick aluminum faceplates
- Alternate action or momentary
- SPDT or DPDT
- 22 gauge wire leads, 7"
- Tamper resistant, recessed cylinder

|  |  | OPTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | L1G |
|  |  | L-1R |
|  |  | L2 |
|  |  | LT |
|  |  | ATS |
| 812AL |  | L2 ATS |
| 801ALN | 801AL |  |
| 802ALN | 802AL |  |
| 805ALN | 805AL |  |
| 806ALN | 806AL |  |
| 807ALN | 807AL |  |
| 808ALN | 808AL |  |
| 809ALN | 809AL |  |
| 811ALN | 811AL |  |
| 812ALN | 812AL |  |
| 813ALN | 813AL |  |

- Tamper resistant spanner screws
- $1^{\prime \prime}-13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ mortise cylinder compatible
- Large actuator for positive and consistent activation


## ORDERING GUIDE

NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 801AL | Single Gang, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT, 628 | $\mathbf{1 6 4 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 802AL | Single Gang, Momentary (MO), SPDT, 628 | $\mathbf{1 6 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 801ALLT | Single Gang, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT, 628, One Tri-Color LED | $\mathbf{2 0 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 802ALL2ATS | Single Gang, Momentary (MO), SPDT, 628, One Green \& One Red LED, ATS | $\mathbf{2 3 6 . 0 0}$ |
| 801ALNL1R | Narrow, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT, 628, One Red LED | $\mathbf{1 8 9 . 0 0}$ |


| (4) | 800AL CONFIGURATION |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | - |  | LIST \$ |
|  | 801ALN | Narrow | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT | 164.00 |
|  | 802ALN | Narrow | Momentary (MO), SPDT | 164.00 |
| Narrow | 805ALN | Narrow | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 186.00 |
|  | 806ALN | Narrow | Momentary (MO), DPDT | 186.00 |
|  | 807ALN | Narrow | (2) Momentary (MO), SPDT | 210.00 |
|  | 808ALN | Narrow | (1) Momentary (MO), SPDT. (1) Alternate Action (AA)On/Off, SPDT | 210.00 |
|  | 809ALN | Narrow | (1) Alternate Action (AA)On/Off, SPDT | 210.00 |
|  | 811ALN | Narrow | (2) Momentary (MO), DPDT | 240.00 |
| Single Gang | 812ALN | Narrow | (1) Momentary (MO), DPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 240.00 |
|  | 813ALN | Narrow | (2) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 240.00 |
|  | 801AL | Single Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPDT | 164.00 |
|  | 802AL | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), SPDT | 164.00 |
|  | 805AL | Single Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 186.00 |
| 808ALLTATS | 806AL | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), DPDT | 186.00 |
|  | 807AL | Single Gang | (2) Momentary (MO), SPDT | 210.00 |
|  | 808AL | Single Gang | (1) Momentary (MO), SPDT. (1) Alternate Action (AA)On/Off, SPDT | 210.00 |
|  | 809AL | Single Gang | (1) Alternate Action (AA)On/Off, SPDT | 210.00 |
|  | 811AL | Single Gang | (2) Momentary (MO), DPDT | 240.00 |
|  | 812AL | Single Gang | (1) Momentary (MO), DPDT, (1) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 240.00 |
|  | 813AL | Single Gang | (2) Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | 240.00 |
| 801ALL2 |  |  |  |  |
|  | OPTIONS |  | O | TO LIST |
|  | L1G | Visual | dicator (LED), One Green | 25.00 |
|  | L1R | Visual S | ndicator (LED), One Red | 25.00 |
|  | L2 | Visual S | ndicator (LED), One Green \& One Red | 36.00 |
|  | LT | Visual S | ndicator (LED), One Tri-Color | 36.00 |
|  | ATS | Anti-Ta | witch (ATS) | 36.00 |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| BB1D | Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, $2^{11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 3} 3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, $1 \frac{1}{8^{\prime \prime}}$ Length, Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, $1 \frac{1}{8^{\prime \prime}}$ Length, Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |

## PSB560 Series

Stable and reliable pressure sense technology. Building codes essentially state that egress through access controlled doors must not require prior knowledge of operational requirements. Meeting this criteria, SDC's patented SureExit ${ }^{\circledR}$ PSB560 series pressure sense bars are designed to release electromagnetic door locks for uninhibited egress. When slight pressure is applied to the non-latching bar, either of the two redundant solid state pressure sensors are actuated causing the electronics to immediately release the electromagnetic door locks.

A third redundant micro switch is automatically activated to release the door if both sensors or the electronics fail. This automatic emergency release switch does not require prior knowledge to find or use. Door operation will continue without the inconvenience of emergency service.

## The SDC SureExit ${ }^{\oplus}$ is the only

tri-failsafe exit bar providing unequaled safety and reliability.

- Reliable pressure sense technology
- Sensor calibration not required
- Quick and quiet operation
- Tri-failsafe
- Heavy duty aluminum extrusion
- Metal end caps
- High traffic use
- Temperature tolerant
- Narrow, low-profile
- Two outputs
- Auto-sensing dual voltage


## ORDERING GUIDE



LENGTH

## EXAMPLES

| PSB560V36 | Pressure Sense Bar, 628, 36" | $\mathbf{4 0 1 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PSB560Y36 | Pressure Sense Bar, $335,36^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 1 . 0 0}$ |
| PSB560V42 | Pressure Sense Bar, 628, 42" | $\mathbf{4 0 1 . 0 0}$ |
| PSB560V48 | Pressure Sense Bar, 628, 48" | $\mathbf{4 0 1 . 0 0}$ |
| PSB560U36 | Pressure Sense Bar, 630, $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 3 . 0 0}$ |

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000
SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Electromagnetic Locks Pages 08-17


Electromagnetic Shear Locks Pages 18 - 25


Delayed Egress Locks Pages 26-47


Power Transfer Devices Page 134


Power Controllers
Pages 135-144

|  | PSB560 | CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MODEL |  |  |  |
| PSB560 | Pressure Sense Bar |  | LIST \$ |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{4 0 1 . 0 0}$ |
| FINSH |  | O |  |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum Cstandard |  | ADD TO LIST |
| Y | 335 Dull Black | N/C |  |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless |  | N/C |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless | $\mathbf{1 4 2 . 0 0}$ |  |


| LENGTH* |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening © © standard | N/C |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening | N/C |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening | N/C |

*May be field cut.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| 500GL-KIT | Single Bar Glass Door Mounting Kit and Adhesive for 8-10 Bars | $\mathbf{2 7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 500GL-MB | Single Bar Glass Door Mounting Kit, No Adhesive | $\mathbf{1 5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 500-SK* | Shim Kit | $\mathbf{2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| Used to raise bar from door. Recommended for wood or hollow metal doors with uneven mounting surface. |  |  |

Building codes essentially state that egress through access controlled doors must not require prior knowledge of operational requirements. Meeting this criteria, SDC's MSB550 is designed to release electromagnetic door locks for uninhibited egress. When slight pressure is applied a microswitch is actuated, immediately releasing the electromagnetic door lock.
The MSB550 series bars are an economical alternative to sensor activated bars.

The MSB550 series uses heavy duty aluminum extrusion and metal caps. The mounting assembly is all metal, and no plastic. The rigid construction prevents any malfunction due to sagging or warped doors or tweaked glass door stiles. With a maximum total bar movement of only $1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$, trigger activation to release the electromagnetic lock is quick and quiet.

- $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ total bar movement
- Quick and quiet operation
- Heavy duty aluminum extrusion
- Metal end caps
- High traffic use
- Narrow, low-profile
- One output
- Power transfer loop included
- Easy installation and troubleshooting


## ORDERING GUIDE



MODEL
LENGTH

## EXAMPLES

| MSB550V36 | Mechanical Switch Bar, 628, 36" | $\mathbf{2 4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MSB550Y36 | Mechanical Switch Bar, 335, 36" | $\mathbf{2 4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| MSB550-2V36 | Dual Mechanical Switch Bar, 628, 36" | $\mathbf{2 8 2 . 0 0}$ |
| MSB550-2Y36 | Dual Mechanical Switch Bar, 335, 36" | $\mathbf{2 8 2 . 0 0}$ |
| MSB550-2WV36 | Dual Mechanical Switch Bar, Weatherized, 628, 36" | $\mathbf{4 0 8 . 0 0}$ |

## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000
SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.


Electromagnetic Locks Pages 08-17


Electromagnetic Shear Locks Pages 18 - 25


Delayed Egress Locks Pages 26-47


Keypads \& Resders Page 96


Power Transfer Devices Page 134


Power Controllers
Pages 135.144

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| 500GL-KIT | Single Bar Glass Door Mounting Kit and Adhesive for 8-10 Bars | $\mathbf{2 7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 500GL-MB | Single Bar Glass Door Mounting Kit, No Adhesive | $\mathbf{1 5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 500-SK* | Shim Kit | $\mathbf{2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| * Used to raise bar from door. Recommended for wood or hollow metal doors with uneven mounting surface. |  |  |



## 00500 Series

SDC's 00500 series retrofit switch kits provide electromagnetic lock release, delayed egress activation, request-to-exit (REX), alarm shunt or alarm activation.

Switch kits are field installed in the inactive hinge pad of rim mount exit devices, mortise exit devices, concealed vertical rod exit devices and surface vertical rod exit devices.

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00510 | Von Duprin 33, 35, 98, 99 | 176.00 |
| 00510-2 | Von Duprin 33, 35, 98, 99 (DPDT) | 216.00 |
| 00510-F | Von Duprin 33, 35, 98, 99 (Fire-Rated) | 176.00 |
| 00511 | Von Duprin 55 | 176.00 |
| 00512 | Von Duprin 88 | 176.00 |
| 00514 | Dor-O-Matic 990, 1090, 1990, 2090 | 176.00 |
| 00515 | Sargent 9300, 9400, 9500 | 176.00 |
| 00516 | Sargent 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900 | 176.00 |
| 00517 | Adams Rite 8300, 8400, 8700, 8800 | 176.00 |
| 00518 | Precision Series 1100 | 176.00 |
| 00518-A | Precision Apex 2100-2800 | 176.00 |
| 00519 | Jackson 1095 | 176.00 |
| 00519-2 | Jackson 1095 (DPDT) | 216.00 |
| 00520 | Corbin 3000 | 176.00 |
| 00521 | Corbin 7000 | 176.00 |
| 00525 | Monarch 18, 19 | 176.00 |
| 00525-2 | Monarch 18, 19 (DPDT) | 216.00 |
| 00526 | Corbin ED8200 | 176.00 |
| 00527 | Sargent 80 \& Arrow S3800, S120 | 176.00 |
| 00527-2 | Sargent 80 \& Arrow S3800, S120 (DPDT) | 216.00 |
| 00528 | Sargent 20, 60 \& Yale 2100 | 176.00 |
| 00531 | Yale 7000 \& Corbin 4000, 5000 | 176.00 |
| 00535 | Kawneer Panel Line Dor-0-Matic 1390 | 176.00 |
| 00536 | Jackson 1295 | 176.00 |
| 00539 | Cal Royal 9800 | 176.00 |
| 00540 | Arrow 3000, 4000 | 176.00 |
| 00542 | Hager 4700 | 176.00 |
| 00590 | Dor-O-Matic 1690 | 176.00 |



The illuminated switch button is two inches square for easy activation and is visually conspicuous. The high impact resistant material stands up to abuse. The "PUSH TO EXIT" sign complies with NFPA requirements.

The 410 series narrow frame mount exit switch assemblies include a large push button on a narrow frame mount plate with push switch signage "PUSH TO EXIT".

Code compliant manual releasing devices and sensors, 413MN exit switches used together with MD-31D motion sensors comply with manual releasing device and sensor device requirements for access-controlled egress doors.

- Green or red illuminated switch buttons
- Stainless steel faceplate
- Push-to-exitsign
- Green and red lens included*
- Auto-sensing dual voltage


## 410 Series

Narrow Push Button Switches

## ORDERING GUIDE



MODEL
OPTIONS

## EXAMPLES

| 412NU | Narrow, Momentary (MO), SPDT, 630 | $\mathbf{8 1 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 413NU | Narrow, Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT, 630 | $\mathbf{1 5 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 413MNU | Narrow, Electronic Timer, Fixed (30 seconds), DPDT, 630 | $\mathbf{1 6 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 413PNU | Narrow, Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable (1-45 seconds), DPST, 630 | $\mathbf{3 7 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 413NUL1G | Narrow, Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT, 630, Green LED | $\mathbf{1 8 3 . 0 0}$ |


| $\square$ | 410 CONFIGURATION 1 |  |  | 1 of 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MODEL | - OO |  |  | LIST \$ |
| $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & \text { exir } \end{aligned}\right.$ | 412N | Narrow | Momentary (MO), SPDT | PUSH TO EXIT | 81.00 |
| * | 413 N | Narrow | Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT | PUSH TO EXIT | 158.00 |
| PUSH TO EXIT | 413MN | Narrow | Electronic Timer, Fixed ( 30 seconds), DPDT | PUSH TO EXIT | 161.00 |
|  | 413PN | Narrow | Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable (1-45 seconds), DPST | PUSH TO EXIT | 373.00 |
| $\square$ | 414 N | Narrow | Momentary (MO), DPDT | PUSH TO EXIT | 99.00 |
|  | 415N* | Narrow | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | [blank] | 123.00 |
|  | * 415 models are not Illuminated |  |  |  |  |
| [blank] | FINISH |  | $\bigcirc$ |  | ADD TO LIST |
|  | U | 63 | Il Stainless ©standard |  | N/C |
|  | S | 62 | ght Stainless |  | 48.00 |
|  | C | 60 | ght Brass |  | 48.00 |
|  | H |  | rk Oil Rubbed Bronze |  | 48.00 |
|  | D |  | Il Brass |  | 48.00 |
|  | P |  | ght Chrome |  | 48.00 |
|  | OPTIONS |  | OOO |  | ADD TO LIST |
|  | L1G |  | Status Indicator (LED), One Green |  | 25.00 |
|  | L1R |  | Status Indicator (LED), One Red |  | 25.00 |
|  | L2 |  | Status Indicator (LED), One Green \& One Red |  | 36.00 |
|  | LT |  | Status Indicator (LED), One Tri-Color |  | 36.00 |
|  | $\mathrm{E}^{*}$ |  | XIT" Sign |  | 14.00 |
|  | B** | No | n, Blank |  | N/C |
|  | *Available for alternative action 415 models only. <br> **Available for 412 and 414 models only. |  |  |  |  |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| BB1D | Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, $21 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \times 2^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MD-31DB | PIR Motion Sensor, Black | $\mathbf{2 6 2 . 0 0}$ |
| MD-31DOW | PIR Motion Sensor, White | $\mathbf{2 6 2 . 0 0}$ |



The illuminated switch button is two inches square for easy activation and is visually conspicuous. The high impact resistant material stands up to abuse. The "PUSH TO EXIT" sign complies with NFPA requirements. The 422A is designed for access and egress ADA applications.

The 420 series utilizes $2^{\prime \prime}$ illuminated buttons. The standard "EXIT" signage is large for easy identification. The high impact resistant material stands up to abuse.

## Code compliant manual releasing

 devices and sensors, 423MN exit switches used together with MD-31D motion sensors comply with manual releasing device and sensor device requirements for access-controlled egress doors.- Illuminated buttons
- Green, red or ADA blue
- Stainless steel faceplate
- Push-to-exit or handicap sign
- Green and red lens included*
- Auto-sensing dual voltage

[^13]
## 420 Series

Push Button Switches

PUSH TO EXIT

\&.

[blank]
420 CONFIGURATION
1 of 1

| MODEL |  |  |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 422 | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), SPDT | PUSH TO EXIT | $\mathbf{8 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 422A | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), SPDT | \&. | $\mathbf{8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 2 3}$ | Single Gang | Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT | PUSH TO EXIT | $\mathbf{1 5 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 423M | Single Gang | Electronic Timer, Fixed (30 seconds), DPDT | PUSH TO EXIT | $\mathbf{1 6 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 423A | Single Gang | Electronic Timer, Adjustable (1-60 seconds), DPDT | \&. | $\mathbf{1 5 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 423P | Single Gang | Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable (1-45 seconds), DPST | PUSH TO EXIT | $\mathbf{3 7 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 2 4}$ | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), DPDT | PUSH TO EXIT | $\mathbf{1 2 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 2 5 *}$ | Single Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPDT | [blank] | $\mathbf{1 2 3 . 0 0}$ |

* 425 models are not Illuminated

| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless © Csandard | N/C |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| L1G | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| L1R | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Red | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| L2 | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green \& One Red | $\mathbf{3 6 . 0 0}$ |
| LT | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Tri-Color | $\mathbf{3 6 . 0 0}$ |
| E* | Add "EXIT" Sign | $\mathbf{1 4 . 0 0}$ |
| B** | No Sign, Blank | N/C |

*Available for 425 models only.
** Available for 422 and 424 models only.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| BB1D | Single Gang Retrofit Back Box, $2^{114^{\prime \prime}} \times 33^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \times 2^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MD-31DB | PIR Motion Sensor, Black | $\mathbf{2 6 2 . 0 0}$ |
| MD-31DOW | PIR Motion Sensor, White | $\mathbf{2 6 2 . 0 0}$ |



SDC's 430 heavy duty industrial series incorporates a $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ round mushroom button with heavy duty contacts. The assembly is capable of withstanding high impact and is ideal for heavy duty high frequency use.

432 K models latch when depressed and must be reset with the built-in-key. Applications include alarm, panic alarm and emergency door release where systems are restored by authorized personnel only.

- $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ mushroom exit switches
- Heavy duty to withstand impact
- Water resistant contacts
- High frequency use
- Screw terminal wire connections
- Green button standard*
* Red button is standard for 432K models.


## ORDERING GUIDE



MODEL

## EXAMPLES

| 432KUR | Single Gang, Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST, 630, Red Button | $\mathbf{2 5 1 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 431CNU | Narrow, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPST-NC, 630 | $\mathbf{1 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 4320U | Single Gang, Momentary (MO), SPST-NO, 630 | $\mathbf{1 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 432KLDUR | Single Gang, Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST, 630, Red Button | $\mathbf{2 6 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 432KLDURL2 | Single Gang, Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST, 630, Red Button, LED | $\mathbf{3 0 5 . 0 0}$ |



Latching


432KLDUR

430 CONFIGURATION
1 of 1

| MODEL | - ○○ |  |  | LIST \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 431CN | Narrow | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPST-NC | [blank] | 129.00 |
| 4310N | Narrow | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPST-NO | [blank] | 129.00 |
| 432CN | Narrow | Momentary (MO), SPST-NC | EXIT | 129.00 |
| 4320N | Narrow | Momentary (MO), SPST-NO | EXIT | 129.00 |
| 432KN* | Narrow | Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST | [blank] | 251.00 |
| 434N | Narrow | Momentary (MO), DPST | EXIT | 158.00 |
| 435N | Narrow | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPST | [blank] | 158.00 |
| 431C | Single Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPST-NC | [blank] | 129.00 |
| 4310 | Single Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, SPST-NO | [blank] | 129.00 |
| 432 C | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), SPST-NC | EXIT | 129.00 |
| 4320 | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), SPST-NO | EXIT | 129.00 |
| 432K* | Single Gang | Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST | [blank] | 251.00 |
| 432KLD* | Single Gang | Momentary (MO) Latching w/ Key Reset, DPST | LOCKDOWN | 269.00 |
| 434 | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), DPST | EXIT | 158.00 |
| 435 | Single Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPST | [blank] | 158.00 |


| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless © Cstandard | N/C |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
|  |  | ADD TO LIST |
| OPTIONS |  | N/C |
| R | Red Button | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| L1G | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| L1R | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Red | $\mathbf{3 6 . 0 0}$ |
| L2 | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green \& One Red | $\mathbf{3 6 . 0 0}$ |
| LT | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Tri-Color | $\mathbf{1 4 . 0 0}$ |
| E* | Add "EXIT" Sign | N/C |
| B** | No Sign, Blank |  |

*Available for 431 and 435 models only.
**Available for 432 and 433 models only.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.


The conspicuous 440 heavy duty industrial series switch assemblies incorporate a $25 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ inch diameter mushroom button and heavy duty weather resistant contacts. The large double gang mushroom assembly includes a heavy duty steel bezel around the button to guard against abuse. When utilized as an exit or REX switch, the assembly is easy to activate and stands out for persons without prior knowledge of egress operation.

In addition to egress applications, the large assembly is ideal as an easy to activate emergency/panic alarm switch.

- $25 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ mushroom exit switches
- Heavy duty to withstand impact
- Water resistant contacts
- Easy emergency/panic activation
- High frequency use
- Screw terminal wire connections
- Red button standard

ORDERING GUIDE


OPTIONS

NOT REQUIRED

## EXAMPLES

| 446U | Single Gang, Momentary (MO), DPST, 630 | $\mathbf{1 4 6 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 441U | Double Gang, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPST, 630 | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ |
| 442UL1G | Double Gang, Momentary (MO), DPST, 630, LED | $\mathbf{2 4 7 . 0 0}$ |
| 444UG | Double Gang, Momentary (MO), DPST (2), 630, Green Button | $\mathbf{2 4 6 . 0 0}$ |



441


442, 444

| 440 CONFIGURATION |  |  |  |  | 1 of 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MODEL |  |  |  |  | LIST \$ |
| $\mathbf{4 4 6}$ | Single Gang | Momentary (MO), DPST | EXIT | $\mathbf{1 4 6 . 0 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{4 4 1}$ | Double Gang | Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, DPST | [blank] | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{4 4 2}$ | Double Gang | Momentary (MO), DPST | EXIT | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{4 4 4}$ | Double Gang | Momentary (MO), DPST (2) | EXIT | $\mathbf{2 4 6 . 0 0}$ |  |


| FINISH |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| U | 630 Dull Stainless © Standard | N/C |
| S | 629 Bright Stainless | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| C | 605 Bright Brass | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| H | 613 Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| D | 606 Dull Brass | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| P | 625 Bright Chrome | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| G | Green Button | N/C |
| L1G | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| L1R | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Red | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| L2 | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Green \& One Red | $\mathbf{3 6 . 0 0}$ |
| LT | Visual Status Indicator (LED), One Tri-Color | $\mathbf{3 6 . 0 0}$ |
| E* $^{\text {B** }}$ | Add "EXIT" Sign | $\mathbf{1 4 . 0 0}$ |
|  | No Sign, Blank | N/C |

*Available for 446 models only.
**Available for 446, 442, 443 and 444 models only.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

SDC's 450 series vandal resistant push button switches incorporate a $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick aluminum faceplate and an all stainless steel button. The assembly will resist the impact of a hammer blow. In addition, security spanner mounting screws are concealed by tamper resistant aluminum plugs to inhibit tampering.

453P models include a 1 to 45 second pneumatic timer for delayed re-locking.

- Stainless steel push button
- Heavy duty thick aluminum faceplate
- Security screws

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 451NV | Narrow, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, 628 | $\mathbf{1 7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| 453PNV | Narrow, Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable, 628 | $\mathbf{4 9 6 . 0 0}$ |
| 451V | Single Gang, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, 628 | $\mathbf{1 7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| 453PV | Single Gang, Pneumatic Timer, Adjustable, 628 | $\mathbf{4 9 6 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection. 460 Series

SDC's 460 series capacitive touch sensors are heavy duty vandal resistant exit switches designed for indoor, commercial and industrial egress applications. Constructed of stainless steel and utilizing capacitive sensor technology, the switch is ideal for high traffic conditions. The vandal resistant design ensures superior performance in virtually any environment.

The switch features an integrated output timer that is adjustable for 1 40 seconds or toggle on/off and switch selectable illumination status. Brilliant red and vibrant green can be selected to show relay ON or OFF status.

460 series switches can be used to control an automatic door, electromechanical lock, strike or magnetic lock. It may also be tied into the remote bypass (REX) input of an access control system, or used to shunt an alarm system to allow egress from a secure area.

- Vandal resistant stainless steel
- Capacitive touch sensor
- Selectable bi-color illumination status
- Field selectable adjustable timer or alternate action (on/off)
- Auto-sensing dual voltage

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 463NU | Narrow, Capacitive Touch Sensor, 630 | $\mathbf{1 5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 463U | Single Gang, Capacitive Touch Sensor, 630 | $\mathbf{1 5 3 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.


SDC's 470 series touchless switches use active IR sensor technology. A simple wave of the hand in front of the 470 touchless switch activates the switch to control electric locks/ strikes, magnetic locks or automatic door operators for entry or egress. 470 series touchless switches come standard with an adjustable 2"-7" activation read range.

The dual LED, illuminated sensor, clearly indicates status. The red LED indicates inactive status, which changes to a temporary green LED state to indicate activation. Ideal for, but not limited to, facilities that require contamination control. Touchless switches help reduce the spread of infection and disease in any application.

- Wave-to-open activation
- Active IR sensor technology
- Adjustable sensing range 2"-7"
- Adjustable relay activation time
- Illuminated dual LED sensor
- Durable stainless steel faceplate
- $8^{\prime \prime}$ wire harness
- Field selectable dual voltage

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 474U | Single Gang, Active IR Sensor, SPDT, 630 | $\mathbf{8 7 . 0 0}$ |
| 474MU | Single Gang, Active IR Sensor with Manual Override, SPDT, 630 | $\mathbf{2 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| 474DU | Double Gang, Active IR Sensor, SPDT, 630 | $\mathbf{1 5 0 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

MD-31D Series
Request-to-Exit PIR Motion Sensors

## SDC's MD-31D series motion

sensors are passive infrared detector specifically designed for request-toexit applications. The coverage field is internally pointable. When angled 14 degrees down, coverage may be $5^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}$ at $7^{\prime}$ feet high for $10^{\prime} \times 12^{\prime}$ at $15^{\prime}$ high. The MD-31D projects a wrap around "U" pattern down and away from the door to inhibit tampering.

The MD-31D complies with national fire and building code requirements for access controlled egress doors.

- Passive infrared detection
- Adjustable relock time delay (RTD)
- Frame header, wall or ceiling mount
- Complies with NFPA applications
- Code compliant failsafe mode*
- Auto-sensing dual voltage
*For MD-31DOW only, lock releases when power to PIR sensor is interrupted.

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MD-31DB | Request-To-Exit PIR Motion Sensor, Black | $\mathbf{2 6 2 . 0 0}$ |
| MD-31DOW | Request-To-Exit PIR Motion Sensor, White | $\mathbf{2 6 2 . 0 0}$ |

## Emergency Door Releases

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{4 9 1}$ | Emergency Break Glass Station | $\mathbf{2 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 492 | Emergency Pull Station | $\mathbf{1 7 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 492WP* | Emergency Pull Station, Weatherized | $\mathbf{4 0 8 . 0 0}$ |
| APB1000A | Emergency Access Panel | $\mathbf{4 0 8 . 0 0}$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Backbox included. |  |  |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| 491-GL4 | 491 Replacement Glass Plates, Quantity 4 | $\mathbf{3 0 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 491-BB | 491 Blue Surface Mount Back Box, $51 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 492-GL4 | 492 Replacement Glass Plates, Quantity 4 | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 492-BB | 492 Blue Surface Mount Back Box, $43 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |



SDC's operator is built with a state-of-the-art microprocessor-based unit that is self-tuning and self-learning while offering non-handed operation, full-mechanical stops and a variety of interface options for sensors, pushplates, fire alarms and electrified locks.

SDC's operator is belt driven with a combination of gears and pulleys which requires less torque, less power, absorbs more abuse, and is quieter than other automatic door openers while complying with all US and Canadian ADA requirements. Onboard diagnostics simplifies troubleshooting for ease of installation and all SDC operators can be easliy configured for surface mounted push/ pull applications. ANSI certified not required for initial installation.

- Single button, self-tuning setup
- Extremely quiet operation
- Momentary back pressure relief
- Obstruction detection
- Power close option
- Hold-open timer
- External function switches
- Built-in 1 Amp power supply
- Onboard lock sequencing
- Preset dip switches for alternative functions
- Non-handed
- Push or pull compatible
- Spindles included
- High traffic use


## COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS

With a robust toolbox of over 35,000 SDC access \& control components at your fingertips, you can add additional components to complement the products you're ordering and assemble a turnkey solution for almost any controlled door opening system imagined.
 Pages 131-132


Keypads \& Readers Page 96


Power Transter Devices Page 134


Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits Pages 71-85

|  | AUTO | CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |  |
| AUTOS | One Drive Unit, Single Door Operation | $\mathbf{2 , 6 5 4 . 0 0}$ |  |
| AUTOP | Two Drive Units, Double Door Operation | $\mathbf{5 , 3 7 0 . 0 0}$ |  |
|  |  | ADD TO LIST |  |
| FUNCTION |  | N/C |  |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Push Arm(s), 35mm Spindle(s) | N/C |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Pull Arm(s), 20mm Spindle(s) | $\mathbf{2 9 9 . 0 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{3}^{*}$ | Arm Kit, (1) Push and (1) Pull Arm, 35 mm and 20mm Spindles | $\mathbf{4 4 3 . 0 0}$ |  |

*Available for AUTOS models only.
** Available for AUTOP models only.

| LENGTH | OO O | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $36^{*}$ | 36" Door Opening, 39" Housing Length | N/C |
| $42^{*}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening, 45" Housing Length | N/C |
| $48^{*}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening, 51" Housing Length | N/C |
| $72^{* *}$ | $72^{\prime \prime}$ Door Opening, 75" Housing Length | $\mathbf{2 1 5 . 0 0}$ |
| $84^{* *}$ | 84" Door Opening, 87" Housing Length | $\mathbf{2 1 5 . 0 0}$ |
| $96^{* *}$ | 96" Door Opening, 99" Housing Length | $\mathbf{2 1 5 . 0 0}$ |

*Available for AUTOS models only.
**Not available for AUTOS3 models.

| FINISH | OOO | ADD TO LIST |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | SINGLE | DOUBLE |
| V | 628 Dull Aluminum © Cstandard | N/C | N/C |
| X | 710 Dark Bronze | $\mathbf{3 2 2 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 7 5 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| AUTO-AEV | Arm Extension for PUSH Arm for Reveal $>8^{\prime \prime}\left(13^{\prime \prime}\right.$ max), | 628 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| AUTO-AEX | Arm Extension for PUSH Arm for Reveal $>8^{\prime \prime}, 710$ | $\mathbf{1 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| SP20 | 20 mm Spindle | $\mathbf{1 5 8 . 0 0}$ |
| SP35 | 35 mm Spindle | $\mathbf{8 6 . 0 0}$ |
| SP50 | 50 mm Spindle | $\mathbf{8 6 . 0 0}$ |
| SP80 | 80 mm Spindle | $\mathbf{8 6 1 . 0 0}$ |
| AUTO-IR | Presence Sensor and Door Activator 48", Length Field-Adjustable | $\mathbf{3 8 4 . 0 0}$ |
| AUTO-KS | Single Gang Key Lock Switch | $\mathbf{2 0 3 . 0 0}$ |
| AUTO-KSN | Narrow Key Lock Switch | $\mathbf{2 0 3 . 0 0}$ |
| AUTO-RKR | Narrow Rocker Switch | $\mathbf{1 0 8 . 0 0}$ |
| AUTO-PROG | Handheld Progammer | $\mathbf{1 , 0 3 8 . 0 0}$ |

## Push Plates \＆Panels



| MODEL |  | LIST \＄ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48201U | Narrow Push Plate，SPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 73.00 |
| 482A1U | Narrow Push Plate，SPDT，\＆．PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 73.00 |
| 482B1U | Narrow Push Plate，SPDT，\％＇PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 73.00 |
| 48202U | Single Gang Push Plate，SPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 185.00 |
| 482A2U | Single Gang Push Plate，SPDT，\＆．PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 185.00 |
| 48402 U | Single Gang Push Plate，DPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 215.00 |
| 484A2U | Single Gang Push Plate，DPDT，\＆．PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 215.00 |
| 48204 U | 4½＂Square Push Plate，SPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 94.00 |
| 482A4U | 4½＂Square Push Plate，SPDT，気 PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 94.00 |
| 482B4U |  | 94.00 |
| 48404U | 4½＂Square Push Plate，DPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 122.00 |
| 484A4U | 4½＂Square Push Plate，DPDT，\＆．PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 122.00 |
| 484B4U | 4½＂Square Push Plate，DPDT，\％${ }^{\text {r }}$ PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 122.00 |
| 48204RU | 4½＂Round Push Plate，SPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 96.00 |
| 482A4RU | 4½＂Round Push Plate，SPDT，\＆PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 96.00 |
| 482B4RU | 41122＂Round Push Plate，SPDT，\％\％PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 96.00 |
| 48404RU | 4112＂Round Push Plate，DPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 124.00 |
| 484A4RU | 411／2＂Round Push Plate，DPDT，岩．PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 124.00 |
| 484B4RU | 41／2＂Round Push Plate，DPDT，\％\％PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 124.00 |
| 48206U | 6＂Square Push Plate，SPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 101.00 |
| 482A6U | 6＂Square Push Plate，SPDT，\＆PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 101.00 |
| 482B6U | 6＂Square Push Plate，SPDT，\％ri＇PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 101.00 |
| 48406 U | 6＂Square Push Plate，DPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 129.00 |
| 484A6U | 6＂Square Push Plate，DPDT，\＆．PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 129.00 |
| 484B6U | $6^{\prime \prime}$ Square Push Plate，DPDT，豸＇ı PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 129.00 |
| 48206RU | 6＂Round Push Plate，SPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 101.00 |
| 482A6RU | 6 ＂Round Push Plate，SPDT，\＆．PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 101.00 |
| 482B6RU | 6 ＂Round Push Plate，SPDT，$\chi^{\prime \prime}$ P PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 101.00 |
| 48406RU | 6＂Round Push Plate，DPDT，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 129.00 |
| 484A6RU | 6＂Round Push Plate，DPDT，\＆，PUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 129.00 |
| 484B6RU | 6＂Round Push Plate，DPDT， $\boldsymbol{\chi}^{\prime \prime}$ PUUSH TO OPEN， 630 | 129.00 |



## Vestibue Push Plate

| 482A4VWPU | Vestibule Push Plate, SPDT, 岩 $\rightarrow$ P PUSH TO OPEN, 630 | 426.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 482A4VPU | Vestibule Push Plate, SPDT, $\rightarrow$ PUSH TO OPEN, 630 | 426.00 |
| 482AA36V | $36^{\prime \prime} \times 6$ " Push Panel, SPDT, 起 PUSH TO OPEN, 628 | 775.00 |
| 484AA36V | $36 " \times 6$ " Push Panel, DPDT, \&. PUSH TO OPEN, 628 | 900.00 |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| 482S-KIT | Wireless Push Plate Kit, Square Plates | 650.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 482R-KIT | Wireless Push Plate Kit, Round Plates | 700.00 |
| 482S-CBCKIT | Wireless Push Plate Kit, CBC High-Low Compliant | 1,050.00 |
| 400RC433 | 433MHz One Channel Wireless Receiver | 183.00 |
| 400W1-433 | 433MHz Micro Wireless Transmitter | 149.00 |
| 400-1B | Narrow, Surface Box, $13 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 49 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 32.00 |
| 480-2SB | Single Gang, Surface Box, $23 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 66.00 |
| 480-4FB | 4112" Square, Flush Recessed Box, 63/4" $\times 63 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 71.00 |
| 480-4SBB | $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Square, Surface Box with Battery Compartment, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 79.00 |
| 480-4SB | $41 / 22^{\prime \prime}$ Square, Surface Box, $51 / 22^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 22^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 71.00 |
| 480-4RSB | 41⁄2" Round, Surface Box, 5" $\times 211 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 63.00 |
| 480-4RG | Gasket for 480-4RSB or 480-4RFB, 41/2" Round | 18.00 |
| 480-4RFB | 4½" Round, Flush Recessed Escutcheon, 63/8" | 71.00 |
| 480-6SBB | 6 " Square, Surface Box with Battery Compartment, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 47.00 |
| 480-6RSB | 6 ' Round, Surface Box, 67/16" $\times 21 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 63.00 |
| 480-6RG | Gasket for 480-6RSB or 480-6RFB, 6" Round | 19.00 |
| 480-6RFB | 6 " Round, Flush Recessed Escutcheon, 73/4" | 71.00 |

## Bollards



BP


CBC482A4U

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BPS6AV | Surface Mount Bollard, 6" $\times 6$ " $\times 42$ ", Narrow Switch Prep, 628 | 455.00 |
| BPS6AX | Surface Mount Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}$, Narrow Switch Prep, 710 | 665.00 |
| BPS6SV* | Surface Mount Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}$, Single Gang Switch Prep, 628 | 455.00 |
| BPS6SX* | Surface Mount Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}$, Single Gang Switch Prep, 710 | 665.00 |
| BPS6DV* | Surface Mount Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 42$ ", Double Gang Switch Prep, 628 | 455.00 |
| BPS6DX* | Surface Mount Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}$, Double Gang Switch Prep, 710 | 665.00 |
| BPS6PV | Surface Mount Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}$, Push Panel Prep, 628 | 455.00 |
| BPS6PX | Surface Mount Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}$, Push Panel Prep, 710 | 665.00 |
| BPG6AV | In-Ground Bollard, 6" $\times 6$ " $\times 54$ ", Narrow Switch Prep, 628 | 455.00 |
| BPG6AX | In-Ground Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 54$ ", Narrow Switch Prep, 710 | 665.00 |
| BPG6SV | In-Ground Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 54$ ", Single Gang Switch Prep, 628 | 455.00 |
| BPG6SX | In-Ground Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 54$ ", Single Gang Switch Prep, 710 | 665.00 |
| BPG6DV | In-Ground Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 54$ ", Double Gang Switch Prep, 628 | 455.00 |
| BPG6DX | In-Ground Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 54$ ", Double Gang Switch Prep, 710 | 665.00 |
| BPG6PV | In-Ground Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 54{ }^{\prime \prime}$, Push Panel Prep, 628 | 455.00 |
| BPG6PX | In-Ground Bollard, $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \times 54{ }^{\prime \prime}$, Push Panel Prep, 710 | 665.00 |
| CBC482A4U | CBC Compliant Surface Mount Bollard , 6 " $\times 6$ " $\times 42$ ", Push Plates Included, 628 | 751.00 |

*Prep accommodates ADA push plates. See product datasheet or installation instructions for prep dimensions.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| 400RC433 | 433 MHz One Channel Wireless Receiver | $\mathbf{1 8 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 400W1-433 | 433 MHz Micro Wireless Transmitter | $\mathbf{1 4 9 . 0 0}$ |

## Power Transfer Devices



7000-DGK

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| PTH-4Q | Four Conductor Hinge, 626 | $\mathbf{1 6 9 . 0 0}$ |
| PTH-4QDPS | Four Conductor Hinge, 626, DPS | $\mathbf{2 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| PTH-2+4Q | Six Conductor Hinge, 626 | $\mathbf{2 0 1 . 0 0}$ |
| PTH-2+4QDPS | Six Conductor Hinge, 626, DPS | $\mathbf{2 5 9 . 0 0}$ |
| PTH-10Q | Ten Conductor Hinge, 626 | $\mathbf{2 2 3 . 0 0}$ |
| PTH-10QDPS | Ten Conductor Hinge, 626, DPS | $\mathbf{2 8 6 . 0 0}$ |
| PT-2U | Surface Loop, Plastic End Caps | $\mathbf{2 4 . 0 0}$ |
| PT-3V | Surface Loop, Aluminum Box End Caps | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| PT-3/8V | Surface Loop, Aluminum Box End Caps, $3 / 8$ " ID | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| PT-5 | Concealed Mortise Loop | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| PTM-2AL | Two Conductor Mortise Device, Aluminum Powder Coat | $\mathbf{4 2 2 . 0 0}$ |
| PTM-2BZ | Two Conductor Mortise Device, Dark Bronze Powder Coat | $\mathbf{4 2 2 . 0 0}$ |
| PTM-10AL | Ten Conductor Mortise Device, Aluminum Powder Coat | $\mathbf{4 2 2 . 0 0}$ |
| PTM-10BZ | Ten Conductor Mortise Device, Dark Bronze Powder Coat | $\mathbf{4 2 2 . 0 0}$ |
| WPT | Wireless Power Transfer Device | $\mathbf{4 4 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 7000-DGK | Laser Guided Wire Raceway Drill Fixture Kit | $\mathbf{8 1 0 . 0 0}$ |



## 602 Series

1 Amp Power Controllers

Access control system power requirements are uniquely different from other systems.

SDC power supplies have been developed specifically to help reduce power system issues and to support electric locks and access control requirements. Our hybrid design combines the efficiency of switching power supplies with the inductive load handling capability of linear power supplies in various $12 / 24$ VDC current output capabilities and enclosure sizes. Filtering and output voltage regulation provide protection and ensure the longevity of all system components.

- Regulated \& filtered linear DC power
- Class 2 output
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Fire/emergency release input
- Isolated battery charging circuit
- Low battery disconnect
- Input \& output surge protection
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Cabinet enclosures with pre-configured control module mounting holes*
*Applies to RF and RFA models only.


## ORDERING GUIDE



DOOR CONTROLS

EXAMPLES

| 602RF | 1 Amp DC Power, Cabinet | $\mathbf{3 2 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 602RFA | 1 Amp DC Power, Large Cabinet | $\mathbf{4 4 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 602RFXMR | 1 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset | $\mathbf{3 6 7 . 0 0}$ |
| 602RFXKLXUR-1 | 1 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Key Lock Cover, Microprocessor Door Controller | $\mathbf{4 8 0 . 0 0}$ |
| 602 RFXUR-1 | 1 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Microprocessor Door Controller | $\mathbf{4 3 6 . 0 0}$ |



602 CONFIGURATION
1 of 1

602RF


602RFA


602RFL

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $602 R F$ | 1 Amp DC Power Controller With Cabinet | $\mathbf{3 2 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 602 RFA | 1 Amp DC Power Controller With Large Cabinet | $\mathbf{4 4 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 602 RFL | 1 Amp DC Power Controller Less Cabinet | $\mathbf{2 7 0 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| XMR | Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset Switch | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XPS-1 | Power On/Off Inside Cabinet Enclosure | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XPS-1A | Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure Cover | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XPC | 6' Power Cord | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XKL | Key Lock Cover | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| $-\mathbf{2 2 0}$ | 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz | N/C |


| CONTROLS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| XUR-1 | Microprocessor Controller, Two Relays | $\mathbf{1 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| XUR2-4* | Microprocessor Controller, Four Relays | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 0 0}$ |
| XUR4-8* | Microprocessor Controller, Eight Relays | $\mathbf{3 6 2 . 0 0}$ |
| XFB4 | Multiple Fused Output Relay | $\mathbf{9 8 . 0 0}$ |
| XCR4 | Four Station Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XACM-1 | Six Station Input Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| XEMC | Exit Device Sequencer | $\mathbf{1 7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| X12VR | Voltage Control Regulator, 12VDC | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 0}$ |

*UR2-4 and UR4-8 boards can only be accommodated in the RFA large cabinet enclosure.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| RB12V4 | 12V/5Ah Battery | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RB12V4-2 | 12V/5Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack | $\mathbf{9 6 . 0 0}$ |
| RB12V7 | 12V/7Ah Battery | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| RB12V7-2 | 12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack | $\mathbf{1 4 2 . 0 0}$ |



## 631 Series

1.5 Amp Power Controllers

Access control system power requirements are uniquely different from other systems.

SDC power supplies have been developed specifically to help reduce power system issues and to support electric locks and access control requirements. Our hybrid design combines the efficiency of switching power supplies with the inductive load handling capability of linear power supplies in various $12 / 24$ VDC current output capabilities and enclosure sizes. Filtering and output voltage regulation provide protection and ensure the longevity of all system components.

- Regulated \& filtered linear DC power
- Class 2 output
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Fire/emergency release input
- Isolated battery charging circuit
- Low battery disconnect
- Input \& output surge protection
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Cabinet enclosures with pre-configured control module mounting holes*
*Applies to RF and RFA models only.


## ORDERING GUIDE



DOOR CONTROLS

NOT REQUIRED



631RF


631RFA


631RFL

|  | $631 \quad$ CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL | LIST \$ |  |  |
| 631RF | 1.5 Amp DC Power Controller With Cabinet | $\mathbf{4 0 1 . 0 0}$ |  |
| 631RFA | 1.5 Amp DC Power Controller With Large Cabinet | $\mathbf{4 9 8 . 0 0}$ |  |
| 631RFL | 1.5 Amp DC Power Controller Less Cabinet | $\mathbf{3 0 5 . 0 0}$ |  |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| XPS-1 | Power On/Off Inside Cabinet Enclosure | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XPS-1A | Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure Cover | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XPC | 6' Power Cord | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XKL | Key Lock Cover | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{- 2 2 0}$ | 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | N/C |


| CONTROLS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| XUR-1 | Microprocessor Controller, Two Relays | $\mathbf{1 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| XUR2-4* | Microprocessor Controller, Four Relays | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 0 0}$ |
| XUR4-8* | Microprocessor Controller, Eight Relays | $\mathbf{3 6 2 . 0 0}$ |
| XFB4 | Multiple Fused Output Relay | $\mathbf{9 8 . 0 0}$ |
| XCR4 | Four Station Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XACM-1 | Six Station Input Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| XEMC | Exit Device Sequencer | $\mathbf{1 7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| X12VR | Voltage Control Regulator, 12VDC | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 0}$ |

*UR2-4 and UR4-8 boards can only be accommodated in the RFA large cabinet enclosure.

RELATED PRODUCTS
When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| RB12V4 | 12V/5Ah Battery | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RB12V4-2 | 12V/5Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack | $\mathbf{9 6 . 0 0}$ |
| RB12V7 | 12V/7Ah Battery | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| RB12V7-2 | 12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack | $\mathbf{1 4 2 . 0 0}$ |



632 Series<br>2 Amp Power Controllers

Access control system power requirements are uniquely different from other systems.

SDC power supplies have been developed specifically to help reduce power system issues and to support electric locks and access control requirements. Our hybrid design combines the efficiency of switching power supplies with the inductive load handling capability of linear power supplies in various $12 / 24$ VDC current output capabilities and enclosure sizes. Filtering and output voltage regulation provide protection and ensure the longevity of all system components.

- Regulated \& filtered linear DC power
- Class 2 output
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Fire/emergency release input
- Isolated battery charging circuit
- Low battery disconnect
- Input \& output surge protection
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Cabinet enclosures with pre-configured control module mounting holes*
*Applies to RF and RFA models only.


## ORDERING GUIDE

| OPTIONS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | XMR |
|  | XPS-1 |
|  | XPS-1A |
|  | XKL |

NOT REQUIRED


EXAMPLES

| 632RF | 2 Amp DC Power, Cabinet | $\mathbf{4 6 7 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 632RFA | 2 Amp DC Power, Large Cabinet | $\mathbf{5 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 632RFXPS-1A | 2 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure | $\mathbf{5 1 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 632RFXKLXUR-1 | 2 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Key Lock Cover, Microprocessor Door Controller | $\mathbf{6 2 4 . 0 0}$ |
| $632 R F X U R-1$ | 2 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Microprocessor Door Controller | $\mathbf{5 8 0 . 0 0}$ |



632RF


632RFA


632RFL

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 632RF | 2 Amp DC Power Controller With Cabinet | $\mathbf{4 6 7 . 0 0}$ |
| 632RFA | 2 Amp DC Power Controller With Large Cabinet | $\mathbf{5 5 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 632RFL | 2 Amp DC Power Controller Less Cabinet | $\mathbf{3 6 2 . 0 0}$ |


| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| XMR | Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset Switch | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XPS-1 | Power On/Off Inside Cabinet Enclosure | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XPS-1A | Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure Cover | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XKL | Key Lock Cover | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| $-\mathbf{2 2 0}$ | 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | N/C |


| CONTROLS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| XUR-1 | Microprocessor Controller, Two Relays | $\mathbf{1 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| XUR2-4* | Microprocessor Controller, Four Relays | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 0 0}$ |
| XUR4-8* | Microprocessor Controller, Eight Relays | $\mathbf{3 6 2 . 0 0}$ |
| XFB4 | Multiple Fused Output Relay | $\mathbf{9 8 . 0 0}$ |
| XCR4 | Four Station Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XACM-1 | Six Station Input Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| XEMC | Exit Device Sequencer | $\mathbf{1 7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| X12VR | Voltage Control Regulator, 12VDC | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 0}$ |

*UR2-4 and UR4-8 boards can only be accommodated in the RFA large cabinet enclosure.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| RB12V4 | 12V/5Ah Battery | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RB12V4-2 | 12V/5Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack | $\mathbf{9 6 . 0 0}$ |
| RB12V7 | 12V/7Ah Battery | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| RB12V7-2 | 12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack | $\mathbf{1 4 2 . 0 0}$ |



634 Series<br>4 Amp Power Controllers

Access control system power requirements are uniquely different from other systems.

SDC power supplies have been developed specifically to help reduce power system issues and to support electric locks and access control requirements. Our hybrid design combines the efficiency of switching power supplies with the inductive load handling capability of linear power supplies in various $12 / 24$ VDC current output capabilities and enclosure sizes. Filtering and output voltage regulation provide protection and ensure the longevity of all system components.

- Regulated \& filtered linear DC power
- Class 2 outputs
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Fire/emergency release input
- Isolated battery charging circuit
- Low battery disconnect
- Input \& output surge protection
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Cabinet enclosures with pre-configured control module mounting holes*
*Applies to RF models only.


## ORDERING GUIDE



DOOR CONTROLS

NOT REQUIRED


EXAMPLES

| 634RF | 4 Amp DC Power, Cabinet | $\mathbf{7 1 7 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 634 RFXMR | 4 Amp DC Power, Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset | $\mathbf{7 6 1 . 0 0}$ |
| 634RFXPS-1A | 4 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure | $\mathbf{7 6 1 . 0 0}$ |
| $634 R F X K L X U R-1 ~$ | 4 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Key Lock Cover, Microprocessor Door Controller | $\mathbf{8 7 4 . 0 0}$ |
| 634 RFXUR-1 | 4 Amp DC Power, Cabinet, Microprocessor Door Controller | $\mathbf{8 3 0 . 0 0}$ |


| MODEL | - $0 \bigcirc$ | LIST \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 634RF | 4 Amp DC Power Controller With Large Cabinet | 717.00 |
| OPTIONS | 000 | ADD TO LIST |
| XMR | Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset Switch | 44.00 |
| XPS-1 | Power On/Off Inside Cabinet Enclosure | 44.00 |
| XPS-1A | Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure Cover | 44.00 |
| XKL | Key Lock Cover | 44.00 |
| -220 | 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | N/C |


| CONTROLS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| XUR-1 | Microprocessor Controller, Two Relays | $\mathbf{1 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| XUR2-4 | Microprocessor Controller, Four Relays | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 0 0}$ |
| XUR4-8 | Microprocessor Controller, Eight Relays | $\mathbf{3 6 2 . 0 0}$ |
| XFB4 | Multiple Fused Output Relay | $\mathbf{9 8 . 0 0}$ |
| XCR4 | Four Station Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XACM-1 | Six Station Input Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| XEMC | Exit Device Sequencer | $\mathbf{1 7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| X12VR | Voltage Control Regulator, 12VDC | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| RB12V7 | 12V/7Ah Battery | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RB12V7-2 | 12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack | $\mathbf{1 4 2 . 0 0}$ |



Access control system power requirements are uniquely different from other systems.

SDC power supplies have been developed specifically to help reduce power system issues and to support electric locks and access control requirements. Our hybrid design combines the efficiency of switching power supplies with the inductive load handling capability of linear power supplies in various $12 / 24$ VDC current output capabilities and enclosure sizes. Filtering and output voltage regulation provide protection and ensure the longevity of all system components.

- Regulated \& filtered linear DC power
- Class 2 outputs
- Field selectable dual voltage
- Fire/emergency release input
- Isolated battery charging circuit
- Low battery disconnect
- Input \& output surge protection
- Visual status indicator (LED)
- Cabinet enclosures with pre-configured control module mounting holes*
*Applies to RF models only.

636 Series
6 Amp Power Controllers

## ORDERING GUIDE



|  | 636 | CONFIGURATION | 1 of 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MODEL | OO |  |  |
| 636RF | 6 Amp DC Power Controller With Large Cabinet | $\mathbf{8 3 3 . 0 0}$ |  |

636RF

| OPTIONS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| XMR | Fire/Emergency Release Manual Reset Switch | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XPS-1 | Power On/Off Inside Cabinet Enclosure | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XPS-1A | Power On/Off On Cabinet Enclosure Cover | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XKL | Key Lock Cover | $\mathbf{4 4 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{- 2 2 0}$ | 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | N/C |


| CONTROLS |  | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| XUR-1 | Microprocessor Controller, Two Relays | $\mathbf{1 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| XUR2-4 | Microprocessor Controller, Four Relays | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 0 0}$ |
| XUR4-8 | Microprocessor Controller, Eight Relays | $\mathbf{3 6 2 . 0 0}$ |
| XFB4 | Multiple Fused Output Relay | $\mathbf{9 8 . 0 0}$ |
| XCR4 | Four Station Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| XACM-1 | Six Station Input Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| XEMC | Exit Device Sequencer | $\mathbf{1 7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| X12VR | Voltage Control Regulator, 12VDC | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| RB12V7 | 12V/7Ah Battery | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| RB12V7-2 | 12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack | $\mathbf{1 4 2 . 0 0}$ |

## Door Controls, Backup Batteries \& Plug-In Power Supplies



UR-1


CR4


ACM-1


EMC


FB-4


12VR


RB12V

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| UR-1 | Universal Microprocessor-Based Controller, Two Relays | $\mathbf{1 1 3 . 0 0}$ |
| UR2-4 | Universal Microprocessor-Based Controller, Four Relays | $\mathbf{2 5 7 . 0 0}$ |
| UR4-8 | Universal Microprocessor-Based Controller, Eight Relays | $\mathbf{3 6 2 . 0 0}$ |
| CR4 | Four Station Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 9 4 . 0 0}$ |
| ACM-1 | Six Input Control Relay | $\mathbf{1 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| EMC | Dual Channel Exit Device Sequencer | $\mathbf{1 7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| FB-4 | Four Output Power Distribution Module | $\mathbf{9 8 . 0 0}$ |
| 12VR | Voltage Power Convertor | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| RB12V4 | 12V/5Ah Battery | $\mathbf{4 8 . 0 0}$ |
| RB12V4-2 | 12V/5Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack | $\mathbf{9 6 . 0 0}$ |
| RB12V7 | 12V/7Ah Battery | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| RB12V7-2 | 12V/7Ah Battery, Qty 2 Pack | $\mathbf{1 4 2 . 0 0}$ |
| TR12 | Regulated 12 VDC Plug-In Power Transformer, 1 Amp | $\mathbf{8 6 . 0 0}$ |
| TR24 | Regulated 24 VDC Plug-In Power Transformer, 1 Amp | $\mathbf{8 8 . 0 0}$ |

## DT Series

## Mini Desktop Control Consoles



DTMO-2, DTMA-2, DTMOMA-2

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| DTMO-1 | One Momentary (MO) Switch | $\mathbf{2 8 2 . 0 0}$ |
| DTMA-1 | One Alternate Action (On/Off) Switch | $\mathbf{2 8 2 . 0 0}$ |
| DTMO-2 | Two Momentary (MO) Switches | $\mathbf{3 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| DTMA-2 | Two Alternate Action (On/Off) Switches | $\mathbf{3 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| DTMOMA-2 | One Momentary (MO) Switch, One Alternate Action (On/Off) Switch | $\mathbf{3 9 4 . 0 0}$ |

## D15 Series

## Concealed Desk Switches



| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| D15-1 | Alternate Action (On/Off) Push Button | $\mathbf{1 2 9 . 0 0}$ |
| D15-2 | Momentary (MO) Push Button | $\mathbf{8 9 . 0 0}$ |
| D15-3 | Alternate Action (On/Off) Toggle Switch | $\mathbf{1 5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| D15-2-3 | Momentary (MO) Push Button and Alternate Action (On/Off) Toggle Switch | $\mathbf{2 1 6 . 0 0}$ |

D15-3


D15-2-3

## Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators



## EA-728V



EA-708V


400

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| EA-SN | Single Gang Door Prop Alarm | $\mathbf{2 4 3 . 0 0}$ |
| EA-728V | Double Gang Door Prop Alarm, Keylock Reset/Bypass | $\mathbf{3 0 9 . 0 0}$ |
| EA-708V* | Double Gang Door Prop Alarm, Mortise Key Cylinder Reset/Bypass Prep | $\mathbf{3 4 3 . 0 0}$ |
| EA100 | Multi-Mode Visual Annunciator | $\mathbf{2 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 400NU-L1G | Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, One Green LED | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 400NU-L1R | Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, One Red LED | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 400NU-L2 | Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, One Green \& One Red LED | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 400NU-L3 | Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, One Green, One Amber \& One Red LED | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 400NU-LT1 | Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, One Tri-Color LED | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 400NU-LT2 | Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, Two Tri-Color LEDs | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 400NU-LT3 | Narrow Visual Monitoring Station, Three Tri-Color LEDs | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 400U-L1G | Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, One Green LED | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 400U-L1R | Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, One Red LED | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 400U-L2 | Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, One Green \& One Red LED | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 400U-L3 | Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, One Green, One Amber \& One Red LED | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 400U-LT1 | Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, One Tri-Color LED | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 U - L T 2 ~}$ | Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, Two Tri-Color LEDs | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 U - L T 3 ~}$ | Single Gang Visual Monitoring Station, Three Tri-Color LEDs | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 400NU-SN | Narrow Siren Alarm Station | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 400U-SN | Single Gang Siren Alarm Station | $\mathbf{6 5 . 0 0}$ |
| 400NU-RMB | Narrow Buzzer Alarm Station | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| 400U-RMB | Single Gang Buzzer Alarm Station | $\mathbf{5 3 . 0 0}$ |

*Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Length, Keyed Different | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, $1 \frac{1}{0^{\prime}}$ Length, Keyed Alike | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 0}$ |

SDC's EH series magnetic door holders are designed to hold doors open and release the door by remote switch or fire life safety command center activation. Primary application includes holding and releasing of fire rated doors that are required to provide a barrier for fire and smoke in an emergency or the convenience of door closure by remote control.

- Door release and close upon power loss or fire life safety system activation
- Low power consumption
- Field selectable high holding force
- Dual AC/DC voltage configurations
- Screw terminal block input connections
- Self-aligning catch plate
- Adjustable magnet centerline


## ORDERING GUIDE

|  | CONFIGURATION |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1224 |  |
|  | 24120 |  |
|  | 24220 |  |
| EH20 | 24120 | A |
| EH10 |  | A |
| EH20 |  | B |
| EH30 |  | FINISH |
| EH40 |  |  |
| EH42 |  |  |

## EXAMPLES

| EH101224A | Door Holder, Flush Mount, 12/24VAC/DC, Chrome Powder Coat | $\mathbf{1 5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EH201224A | Door Holder, Semi-Flush Mount, 12/24VAC/DC, Chrome Powder Coat | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| EH301224A | Door Holder, Surface Mount, 12/24VAC/DC, Chrome Powder Coat | $\mathbf{1 7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| EH401224A | Door Holder, Floor Mount Single, 12/24VAC/DC, Chrome Powder Coat | $\mathbf{2 2 0 . 0 0}$ |
| EH421224A | Door Holder, Floor Mount Double, 12/24VAC/DC, Chrome Powder Coat | $\mathbf{2 7 6 . 0 0}$ |



EH2O


EH3O


EH42

|  | EH CONFIGURATION 1 of 1 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| EH10 | Door Holder, Flush Mount | $\mathbf{1 5 3 . 0 0}$ |
| EH20 | Door Holder, Semi-Flush Mount | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 0 0}$ |
| EH30 | Door Holder, Surface Mount | $\mathbf{1 7 1 . 0 0}$ |
| EH40 | Door Holder, Floor Mount Single | $\mathbf{2 2 0 . 0 0}$ |
| EH42 | Door Holder, Floor Mount Double | $\mathbf{2 7 6 . 0 0}$ |


| CONFIGURATION | OO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 2 2 4}$ | 12/24VAC/DC | N/C |
| $\mathbf{2 4 1 2 0}$ | $24 V A C / D C, 120 V A C$ | N/C |
| 24220 | $24 V A C / D C, 220 V A C$ | N/C |


| FINSH | OO | ADD TO LIST |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| A | Chrome Powder Coat © Standard | N/C |
| B | Black Powder Coat | $\mathbf{2 1 . 0 0}$ |

## RELATED PRODUCTS

When you order any SDC products in this section, there are a number of related or complementary products that have proven to work well with your selection.

| EHR02A | Door Holder Extension Rod, ½", Chrome Powder Coat | 25.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EHR02B | Door Holder Extension Rod, 12", Black Powder Coat | 46.00 |
| EHR1A | Door Holder Extension Rod, 1", Chrome Powder Coat | 25.00 |
| EHR1B | Door Holder Extension Rod, 1", Black Powder Coat | 46.00 |
| EHR15A | Door Holder Extension Rod, 1½, Chrome Powder Coat | 29.00 |
| EHR15B | Door Holder Extension Rod, 1½", Black Powder Coat | 49.00 |
| EHR2A | Door Holder Extension Rod, 2", Chrome Powder Coat | 36.00 |
| EHR2B | Door Holder Extension Rod, 2", Black Powder Coat | 57.00 |
| EHR3A | Door Holder Extension Rod, 3", Chrome Powder Coat | 36.00 |
| EHR3B | Door Holder Extension Rod, 3", Black Powder Coat | 57.00 |
| EHR4A | Door Holder Extension Rod, 4", Chrome Powder Coat | 48.00 |
| EHR4B | Door Holder Extension Rod, 4", Black Powder Coat | 69.00 |
| EHR5A | Door Holder Extension Rod, 5", Chrome Powder Coat | 59.00 |
| EHR5B | Door Holder Extension Rod, 5", Black Powder Coat | 80.00 |
| EHRA15A | Door Holder Adjustable Extension Rod, 112", Chrome Powder Coat | 29.00 |
| EHRA15B | Door Holder Adjustable Extension Rod, 1½", Black Powder Coat | 50.00 |
| EHRA4A | Door Holder Adjustable Extension Rod, 4", Chrome Powder Coat | 48.00 |
| EHRA4B | Door Holder Adjustable Extension Rod, 4", Black Powder Coat | 69.00 |
| EHBBA | Door Holder Surface Back Box, $25 / 32^{\prime \prime} \times 47 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$, Chrome Powder Coat | 48.00 |
| EHBBB | Door Holder Surface Back Box, $225 / 32^{\prime \prime} \times 47 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 22^{\prime \prime}$, Black Powder Coat | 69.00 |
| EHCPA | Door Holder Catch Plate, Chrome Powder Coat | 36.00 |
| EHCPB | Door Holder Catch Plate, Black Powder Coat | 57.00 |
| EHSBAA | Door Holder Catch Plate Assembly, Chrome Powder Coat | 59.00 |
| EHSBAB | Door Holder Catch Plate Assembly, Black Powder Coat | 80.00 |
| EHW | Door Holder Extension Wrench | 9.00 |

[^14]
## Accessories \& Miscellaneous



MC-4MV


MS


WRC

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DPS-11 | DPS Monitoring, Adjustable Ball Switch, SPDT | 53.00 |
| DPS-11-2 | DPS Monitoring, Adjustable Ball Switch, SPDT (2) | 77.00 |
| MC-4 | DPS Monitoring, Recessed Magnetic Contact, SPDT | 57.00 |
| MC-4PAK | DPS Monitoring, Recessed Magnetic Contact Pack, SPDT, Qty 10 | 380.00 |
| MC-4-2 | DPS Monitoring, Recessed Magnetic Contact, DPDT | 85.00 |
| MC-4MV | DPS Monitoring, Concealed Magnetic Contact, SPDT | 108.00 |
| MC-4M-2V | DPS Monitoring, Concealed Magnetic Contact, DPDT | 136.00 |
| MC-7 | DPS Monitoring, Biased High Security Recessed Magnetic Contact, SPDT | 77.00 |
| MS-12 | Monitoring Strike, Cyindrical Lock or Tubular Deadbolt, 23/4" Strike, SPDT | 153.00 |
| MS-12D | Monitoring Strike, Cyindrical Lock or Tubular Deadbolt, 23/4" Strike, DPDT | 186.00 |
| MS-14 | Monitoring Strike, Cylindrical Lock, 4¹/8" Strike, SPDT | 153.00 |
| MS-14D | Monitoring Strike, Cylindrical Lock, 47/8" Strike, DPDT | 186.00 |
| MS-16 | Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Latcbolt, SPDT | 153.00 |
| MS-16D | Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Latchbolt, DPDT | 186.00 |
| MS-18 | Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Deadbolt, SPDT | 153.00 |
| MS-18D | Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Deadbolt, DPDT | 199.00 |
| MS-19 | Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Deadlock, SPDT | 295.00 |
| MS-20 | Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Latchbolt and Deadbolt, SPDT | 186.00 |
| MS-20D | Monitoring Strike, Mortise Lock Latchbolt and Deadbolt, DPDT | 251.00 |
| CB401-AU | Comm Bath Push Button, System Activation, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, 630 | 135.00 |
| CB402-AU | Comm Bath Push Button, System Activation, Momentary (MO), 630 | 135.00 |
| CB401-B* | Comm Bath Push Button, Emergency Access, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, Red | 141.00 |
| CB402-B* | Comm Bath Push Button, Emergency Access, Momentary (MO), Red | 141.00 |
| CB701** | Comm Bath Key Switch, Emergency Access, Alternate Action (AA) On/Off, Red | 176.00 |
| CB702** | Comm Bath Key Switch, Emergency Access, Momentary (MO), Red | 176.00 |
| CBP-ME-78 | Comm Bath Package, Mortise Locks, Eclipse Trim (Z7850LQDE) | 2,979.00 |
| CBP-MG-78 | Comm Bath Package, Mortise Locks, Galaxy Trim (Z7850LQDG) | 2,979.00 |
| CBP-CE-72 | Comm Bath Package, Cylindrical Locks, Eclipse Trim (Z7250EQ) | 2,177.00 |
| CBP-CG-72 | Comm Bath Package, Cylindrical Locks, Galaxy Trim (Z7250GQ) | 2,177.00 |
| CBP-EM-81 | Comm Bath Package, 6501b EMLocks (1581VD) | 1,757.00 |
| CBP-EM-71 | Comm Bath Package, 1200lb EMLocks (1571VD) | 1,932.00 |
| CBP-EM-11 | Comm Bath Package, 1650lb EMLocks (1511VD) | 2,001.00 |
| WRC-R2 | Wireless Receiver, Two Channel, 24VDC | 92.00 |
| WRC-R2-12 | Wireless Receiver, Two Channel, 12VDC | 92.00 |
| WRC-2B | Wireless Transmitter, Two Button Pendant | 57.00 |
| CYL-6KDQ | Mortise Cylinder, 6-Pin, 11/8" Length, Keyed Different | 52.00 |
| CYL-6KAQ | Mortise Cylinder 6-Pin, 1½ Length, Keyed Alike | 52.00 |

[^15]
## Hazardous \& Explosion Proof



EP17624


EP17624TJ


EP499


EP493

| MODEL |  | LIST \$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| EP17624 | Single Explosion Proof Magnetic Lock, Side Conduit, 600lbs | $\mathbf{2 , 7 4 1 , \mathbf { 0 0 }}$ |
| EP17624TJ | Single Explosion Proof Magnetic Lock, Top Conduit, 600lbs | $\mathbf{2 , 8 5 6 . 0 0}$ |
| EP499 | Explosion Proof Exit Mushroom Switch, Green Button, Momentary (MO), SPDT | $\mathbf{2 , 6 2 1 . 0 0}$ |
| EP499-R | Explosion Proof Exit Mushroom Switch, Red Button, Momentary (MO), SPDT | $\mathbf{2 , 6 2 1 . 0 0}$ |
| EP493 | Explosion Proof Emergency Pull Station | $\mathbf{9 1 1 . 0 0}$ |


| STARTS WITH | DESCRIPTION | SUBSECTION | TRADEMARK | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 005 | Retrofit Switch Kits | Egress Devices |  | 115 |
| 12VR | Voltage Power Convertors | Door Controllers |  | 145 |
| 15-4 | Value 5/8" Latchbolt Strikes | Electric Strikes |  | 52 |
| 25-4 | Value 1/2" Latchbolt Strikes | Electric Strikes |  | 52 |
| 30-4- | 3/4" Pullman Latcbolt Strikes | Electric Strikes |  | 52 |
| 45- | 5/8" Latchbolt Strikes | Electric Strikes | UniFLEX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ | 50,51 |
| 50-RMB | Buzzer with Pigtail Connectors | Electric Strikes |  | 49 |
| 55- | 3/4" Latchbolt Strikes | Electric Strikes | UniFLEX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ | 48,49 |
| 101 | Delayed Egress Indicators | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 28,31,33,36 |
| 101-DE | Delayed Egress Controllers | Delayed Egress Locks | ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ | 34,35 |
| 101-KDE | Delayed Egress Controllers | Delayed Egress Locks | ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ | 34,35 |
| 110 | Conventional Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks |  | 94 |
| 160 | Conventional Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks |  | 94 |
| 180 | Conventional Direct Throw Surface Mount Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks |  | 94 |
| 210 | Conventional Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks |  | 94 |
| 260 | Conventional Direct Throw Mortise Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks |  | 94 |
| 280 | Conventional Direct Throw Surface Mount Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks |  | 94 |
| 290 | Micro Cabinet Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks |  | 94 |
| 295 | Standalone Programmable Cabinet Locks | Standalone Locksets |  | 105 |
| 350 | Narrow Single Magnetic Locks | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| 352 | Narrow Double Magnetic Locks | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| 400-1B | Narrow Surface Boxes | Push Plates \& Panels |  | 132 |
| 400NU-L | Visual Monitoring Stations | Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators |  | 153 |
| 400NU-RMB | Buzzer Alarm Stations | Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators |  | 153 |
| $400 \mathrm{NU}-\mathrm{SN}$ | Siren Alarm Stations | Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators |  | 153 |
| 400RC433 | 433MHz Wireless Receivers | Push Plates \& Panels |  | 132,133 |
| 400U-L | Visual Monitoring Stations | Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators |  | 153 |
| 400U-RMB | Buzzer Alarm Stations | Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators |  | 153 |
| 400U-SN | Siren Alarm Stations | Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators |  | 153 |
| 400W1-433 | 433MHz Wireless Transmitters | Push Plates \& Panels |  | 132,133 |
| 412, 413, 414, 415 | Narrow Push Button Switches | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | 116,117 |
| 422, 423, 424, 425 | Push Button Switches | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | 118,119 |
| 431, 432, 434, 435 | Small Mushroom Button Switches | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | 120,121 |
| 441, 442, 444, 446 | Large Mushroom Button Switches | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | 122,123 |
| 451 | Vandal Push Button Switches | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | 124 |
| 452 | Vandal Push Button Switches | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | 124 |
| 453 | Vandal Push Button Switches | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | 124 |
| 463 | Capacitive Touch Sensors | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | 125 |
| 474 | No Touch Sensors | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | 126 |


| STARTS WITH | DESCRIPTION | SUBSECTION | TRADEMARK | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 480- | Push Plate Mounting Accessories | Push Plates \& Panels |  | 132 |
| 482 | Push Plates | Push Plates \& Panels |  | 131, 132 |
| 482AA | Push Panels | Push Plates \& Panels |  | 132 |
| 484 | Push Plates | Push Plates \& Panels |  | 131, 132 |
| 484AA | Push Panels | Push Plates \& Panels |  | 132 |
| 491 | Emergency Break Glass Stations | Emergency Door Releases |  | 128 |
| 492 | Emergency Pull Stations | Emergency Door Releases |  | 128 |
| 500-GL | Glass Door Mounting Kits | Egress Devices |  | 112,114 |
| 500-SK | Shim Kits | Egress Devices |  | 112, 114 |
| 602 | 1 Amp Power Controllers | Power Controllers |  | 135,136 |
| 631 | 1.5 Amp Power Controllers | Power Controllers |  | 137, 138 |
| 632 | 2 Amp Power Controllers | Power Controllers |  | 139, 140 |
| 634 | 4 Amp Power Controllers | Power Controllers |  | 141, 142 |
| 636 | 6 Amp Power Controllers | Power Controllers |  | 143, 144 |
| 701,702 | Key Switches | Key Switches |  | 106, 107 |
| 702R | Delayed Egress Key Switches | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 28, 31, 33 |
| 705, 706, 707 | Key Switches | Key Switches |  | 106, 107 |
| 707R | Delayed Egress Key Switches | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 28,31,33 |
| 708 | Key Switches | Key Switches |  | 106, 107 |
| 708R | Delayed Egress Key Switches | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 28,31,33 |
| 709, 711, 712, 713 | Key Switches | Key Switches |  | 106, 107 |
| 728 | Delayed Egress Keylock Reset \& Bypass Switches | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 28,31,33 |
| 801, 802, 805, 806 | Vandal Resistant Key Switches | Key Switches |  | 109,110 |
| 807, 808, 809, 811 | Vandal Resistant Key Switches | Key Switches |  | 109, 110 |
| 812,813 | Vandal Resistant Key Switches | Key Switches |  | 109, 110 |
| 863M | ILCO 863M Schlage "L" Cam | Electrified Locksets |  | 67,102 |
| 900-PS | Indoor Privacy Shrouds | Keypads \& Readers |  | 96 |
| 918 | Indoor Self-Contained Keypads | Keypads \& Readers | EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ | 96 |
| 920 | Indoor/Outdoor Self-Contained Keypads | Keypads \& Readers | EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ | 96 |
| 921P | Indoor/Outdoor Self-Contained Keypads | Keypads \& Readers | EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ | 96 |
| 923 | Indoor/Outdoor Self-Contained Keypads | Keypads \& Readers | EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ | 96 |
| 926 | Outdoor Self-Contained Keypads | Keypads \& Readers |  | 96 |
| 1091 | Right Angle Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks | Spacesaver® | 86,87 |
| 1190 | Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks | Spacesaver ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 88,89 |
| 1291 | Right Angle Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks | Spacesaver ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 86,87 |
| 1490 | Narrow Right Angle Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks | Spacesaver ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 90,91 |
| 1511 | 16501b Single EMLocks | Electromagnetic Locks | EMLock ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 8,9 |
| 1511DE | Delayed Egress Slave EMLocks | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 35 |
| 1511-DF | Heavy Duty Drill Fixtures | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 10,13 |


| STARTS WITH | DESCRIPTION | SUBSECTION | TRADEMARK | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1511S | Single Delayed Egress Locks | Delayed Egress Locks | ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ | 26, 27 |
| 1511T | Tandem Delayed Egress Locks | Delayed Egress Locks | ExitCheck ${ }^{\circledR}$ | 29,30 |
| 1512 | 1650lb Double EMLocks | Electromagnetic Locks | EMLock ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 8,9 |
| 1512VV82 | 3300lb Vertical Housing EMLock Package | Electromagnetic Locks | EMLock ${ }^{\circledR}$ | 10 |
| 1561 | 2000lb Concealed Shear Locks | Electromagnetic Shear Locks | HiShear ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 18, 19 |
| 1561S | Surface Shear Locks | Electromagnetic Shear Locks | HiShear ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 22,23 |
| 1561TJ | Surface Top Jamb Shear Locks | Electromagnetic Shear Locks | HiShear ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 24,25 |
| 1562 | 2000lb Concealed Shear Locks | Electromagnetic Shear Locks | HiShear ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 18, 19 |
| 1562SC | Semi-Concealed Shear Locks | Electromagnetic Shear Locks | HiShear ${ }^{\oplus}$ | 20, 21 |
| 1565 | 27001b Concealed Shear Locks | Electromagnetic Shear Locks | HiShear ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 18,19 |
| 1566 | 2700lb Concealed Shear Locks | Electromagnetic Shear Locks | HiShear ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 18, 19 |
| 1571 | 1200lb Single EMLocks | Electromagnetic Locks | EMLock ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 11, 12 |
| 1572 | 1200lb Double EMLocks | Electromagnetic Locks | EMLock ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 11, 12 |
| 1572VV82 | 2400lb Vertical Housing EMLock Package | Electromagnetic Locks | EMLock ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 13 |
| 1575 | Magnetic Gate Locks | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| 1575-AB | Armature Mounting Brackets | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| 1575-BK | Angle Brackets | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| 1575DE | Delayed Egress Slave Gate Locks | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 35 |
| 1576 | Magnetic Gate Locks | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| 1576-BK | Angle Brackets | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| 1576DE | Delayed Egress Slave Gate Locks | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 35 |
| 1576-MP | Armature Mounting Plates | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| 1576-ZBV | Z Brackets | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| 1581 | 650lb Single EMLocks | Electromagnetic Locks | EMLock ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 14, 15 |
| 1581DE | Delayed Egress Slave EMLocks | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 35 |
| 1581-DF | Heavy Duty Drill Fixtures | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 16 |
| 1581S | Mini Delayed Egress Locks | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 32,33 |
| 1581S-TC- | Mini Delayed Egress Tandem Cable Kits | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 33 |
| 1582 | 6501 b Double EMLocks | Electromagnetic Locks | EMLock ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 14, 15 |
| 1591 | Sliding Door Magnetic Locks | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| 2090 | Heavy Duty Right Angle Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks | Spacesaver ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 88, 89 |
| 2490 | Narrow Right Angle Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks | Spacesaver ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 90,91 |
| 7000- | Laser Guided Wire Raceway Drill Fixture Kits | Power Transfer Devices |  | 134 |
| 7500EB | Mortar Guard Back Boxes | Electrified Locksets |  | 57,60 |
| $A B$ | Angle Brackets | Electromagnetic Locks |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,10,12,13,15 \\ 16,28,31,33 \end{array}$ |
| ACM-1 | Six Input Control Relays | Door Controllers |  | 145 |
| AMP | Armature Mounting Plates | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| APB1000A | Emergency Access Panels | Emergency Door Releases |  | 128 |


| STARTS WITH | DESCRIPTION | SUBSECTION | TRADEMARK | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AR | Armature Mounting Plates | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 10,13 |
| AUTO | Low Energy Swing Door Operators | Low Energy Swing Door Operators | EntryControlTM | 129, 130 |
| BB1D | Retrofit Back Boxes | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | $\begin{array}{r} 108,110,117,119, \\ 121,123,124,125, \\ 126 \end{array}$ |
| BP | Square Bollard Posts | Bollards |  | 133 |
| BR64XL | AC to DC Bridge Rectifiers | Electric Strikes |  | 49,51,52 |
| CA-55-4 | Power Input Pigtail Connectors | Electric Strikes |  | 49 |
| CAB | Rack Mount Control Consoles Cabinets | Remote Controls |  | 151 |
| CB | Communicating Bathroom Control Switches | Accessories \& Misc |  | 156 |
| CBC482A4U | CBC Compliant Bollard Posts | Bollards |  | 133 |
| CBP- | Communicating Bathroom Packages | Accessories \& Misc |  | 156 |
| CC | Socket Connectors | Electrified Locksets |  | 62,64,67,69 |
| CR4 | Four Station Control Relays | Door Controllers |  | 145 |
| CYL-6K | Mortise Key Cylinders | Accessories \& Misc |  | $\begin{array}{r} 28,31,33,36,39,42,45, \\ 57,60,62,64,67,69, \\ 73,78,81,87,94,102, \\ 104,108,110,153 \end{array}$ |
| D15- | Concealed Desk Switches | Remote Controls |  | 152 |
| DC- | Door Coordinator Brackets | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 10,13 |
| DEC-J | Delayed Egress Controller Surface Boxes | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 36 |
| DPS-11 | DPS Monitoring Ball Switches | Accessories \& Misc |  | 156 |
| DT | Mini Desktop Control Consoles | Remote Controls |  | 146 |
| E1200 | 12001b Value Magnetic Locks | Electromagnetic Locks | Excel ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 17 |
| E1200-DF | Heavy Duty Drill Fixtures | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| E12F | Filler Plates | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| E12L | Angle Brackets | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| E12U | Glass Door Mounting Kits | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| E12Z | Top Jamb Mounting Kits | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| E300 | Magnetic Cabinet Locks | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| E600 | 6001b Magnetic Locks | Electromagnetic Locks | Excel ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 17 |
| E6200 | Value Industrial Magnetic Locks | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| E6U | Glass Door Mounting Kits | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| E6Z | Top Jamb Mounting Kits | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| E75 | Standalone Electronic Cylindrical Locksets | Standalone Locksets | EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ | 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| E76 | Standalone Electronic Mortise Locksets | Standalone Locksets | EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ | 101, 102 |
| E77 | Standalone Electronic Rim Exit Device Locksets | Standalone Locksets | EntryCheck ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ | 103, 104 |
| EA- | Door Prop Alarms | Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators |  | 153 |
| EA100 | Multi-Mode Visual Annunciators | Door Prop Alarms \& Annunciators | ExitAnnunciator® | 153 |
| EH | Electromagnetic Door Holder \& Releasing Devices | Accessories \& Misc |  | 154, 155 |


| STARTS WITH | DESCRIPTION | SUBSECTION | TRADEMARK | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EK | Eclipse Escutecheon Trim | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 78,39,45 |
| EK4 | Eclipse Escutecheon Trim | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 73 |
| EKE | Electrified Eclipse Escutecheon Trim | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 78,39,45 |
| EMC | Dual Channel Exit Device Sequencer | Door Controllers |  | 145 |
| EP17624 | Explosion Proof Magnetic Locks | Hazardous \& Explosion Proof |  | 157 |
| EP493 | Explosion Proof Emergency Pull Stations | Hazardous \& Explosion Proof |  | 157 |
| EP499 | Explosion Proof Exit Switches | Hazardous \& Explosion Proof |  | 157 |
| EZ- | Field Upgrade Kits | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 10, 13 |
| FB-4 | Four Output Power Distribution Modules | Door Controllers |  | 145 |
| FP | Filler Plates | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 9, 12, 15, 28, 31, 33 |
| FS23M | Dual Failsafe Right Angle Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks | Spacesaver ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 92,93 |
| GK | Galaxy Escutecheon Trim | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 78,39,45 |
| GK4 | Galaxy Escutecheon Trim | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 73 |
| GKE | Electrified Galaxy Escutecheon Trim | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 78,39,45 |
| GL | Gate Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks | GateLok ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ | 94 |
| HDB | Glass Door Mounting Kits | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 10, 13, 16, 17 |
| HID1326 | Proximity Card Packs | Keypads \& Readers |  | 96,98, 100 |
| HID1346 | Proximity Fob Packs | Keypads \& Readers |  | 96,98, 100 |
| IP100 | Retrofit Electric Latch Retraction PoE Kits | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits | QuietDuo ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ | 85 |
| IPD | IPPro Controller Boards | IP-Based Access Controllers | IPPro ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 95 |
| IPI-30 | IPPro Injector | IP-Based Access Controllers | IPPro ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 95 |
| IPPRO-SKE | IPPRo Starter Kits | IP-Based Access Controllers | $1 \mathrm{PPro}^{\text {® }}$ | 95 |
| IPRW | Weigand Readers | Keypads \& Readers |  | 96 |
| IPS-12 | IPPro Splitter | IP-Based Access Controllers | $1 \mathrm{PPro}{ }^{\text {® }}$ | 95 |
| KR90F | Removable Mullions | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 73, 78, 39, 45 |
| LAB | Angle Brackets | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 17 |
| LR | Retrofit Monitoring Kits | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 84,85 |
| LR100 | Retrofit Electric Latch Retraction Kits | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits | QuietDuo ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ | 82, 83 |
| MC- | DPS Monitoring Magnetic Contacts | Accessories \& Misc |  | 156 |
| MD-31D | PIR Motion Sensors | Exit Switches \& Sensors |  | 127 |
| MS- | Monitoring Strikes | Accessories \& Misc |  | 156 |
| MSB550 | Mechanical Switch Bars | Egress Devices |  | 113, 114 |
| PAK-TR | Laser Engraved Rocker Switch Cap Packs | Remote Controls |  | 148, 151 |
| PD2090 | Panic Device Bolt Locks | Electric Bolt Locks | PanicLok ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ | 94 |
| PSB560 | Pressure Sense Bars | Egress Devices | SureExit ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 111, 112 |
| PT- | Power Transfer Loops | Power Transfer Devices |  | 134 |
| PTAG- | Proximity Disc Tag Packs | Keypads \& Readers |  | 96, 98, 100 |
| PTH- | Electrified Power Transfer Hinges | Power Transfer Devices |  | 134 |
| PTM- | Power Transfer Mortise Devices | Power Transfer Devices |  | 134 |
| RB12V | Backup Batteries | Power Controllers |  | $\begin{array}{r} 136,138,140,142 \\ 144,145 \end{array}$ |


| STARTS WITH | DESCRIPTION | SUBSECTION | TRADEMARK | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RIM-CYL-KA | Rim Key Cylinders | Accessories \& Misc |  | 73, 75, 78, 39, 45 |
| S41 | Rim Industrial Exit Devices | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 71,72 |
| S42 | SVR Industrial Exit Devices | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 71,72 |
| S51 | Rim Storefront Exit Devices | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 74,75 |
| S58 | CVR Storefront Exit Devices | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 74,75 |
| S61 | Rim Architectural Exit Devices | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 76, 77, 37, 38, 43, 44 |
| S62 | SVR Architectural Exit Devices | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 76,77, 37, 38, 43, 44 |
| S63 | Mortise Architectural Exit Devices | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 79, 80, 40, 41, 46, 47 |
| S6303FH | Frame Actuator Controlled Mortise Devices | Electrified Locksets | HiTower ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 57 |
| S78000-REX | Schlage L9000 Mortise Lock REX Monitoring Kits | Electrified Locksets |  | 70 |
| SC- | Socket Connectors | Electrified Locksets |  | 57,60 |
| SHD-J | Delayed Egress Controller Outdoor Shrouds | Delayed Egress Locks |  | 36 |
| SK-L90 | Schlage L9000 Mortise Lock Field Electrification Kits | Electrified Locksets |  | 70 |
| SP | Saturn Escutecheon Trim | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 78,39,45 |
| SP | Spindles | Low Energy Swing Door Operators |  | 130 |
| SP4 | Saturn Escutecheon Trim | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 73 |
| ST | Replacement Strikes | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 73, 78, 39, 45 |
| ST51C | Rim Strike Blocks | Exit Devices \& Retrofit ELR Kits |  | 75 |
| TJ | Top Jamb Mounting Kits | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 10, 13, 16, 17 |
| TR | Plug-In Power Transformers | Plug-In Power Supplies |  | 145 |
| UB | Header Brackets | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 10,13 |
| UF | Spacer Brackets | Electromagnetic Locks |  | 10, 13, 16 |
| UR | Universal Microprocessor-Based Controllers | Door Controllers |  | 145 |
| WDRB | Wood Door Reinforcement Boxes | Electromagnetic Shear Locks |  | 19 |
| WPT | Wireless Power Transfer Devices | Power Transfer Devices |  | 134 |
| WRC- | Two Channel Wireless Receivers \& Transmitters | Accessories \& Misc |  | 156 |
| Z72 | Solenoid Controlled Cylindrical Locks | Electrified Locksets | Electra ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ | 53, 54 |
| Z75 | Solenoid Frame Actuator Controlled Mortise Locks | Electrified Locksets | HiTower ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 55,56 |
| Z76 | MLR Controlled Mortise Locks | Electrified Locksets |  | 61,62 |
| Z77 | MLR \& Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks | Electrified Locksets |  | 63,64 |
| Z78 | Solenoid Controlled Mortise Locks | Electrified Locksets | Selectric ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 65,66 |




[^0]:    ＊See related products for EZ field upgrade kits．

[^1]:    *May be field cut for use with E600.

[^2]:    *For 1561 and 1562 models only.
    ** For 1565 and 1566 models only.

[^3]:    *Mounts separately through the frame and may be used to indicate lock is enegized or wired to monitoring contacts.

[^4]:    *Mounts separately through the frame and may be used to indicate lock is enegized or wired to monitoring contacts.

[^5]:    ＊Key cylinders not included，order separately．

[^6]:    * Key cylinders not included, order separately. See related products.

[^7]:    *Key cylinder not included, order separately.
    ** For EK03U, GK03U and SPO3U trim only.

[^8]:    ＊Key cylinders not included，order separately．See related products．

[^9]:    ＊Key cylinder not included，order separately．

[^10]:    *Incorporate SDC's patented HiTower® frame actuator to control the locking and unlocking of the door. Features include failsafe operation and unlocks by access control, power loss or signal from fire command center. Door stays latched even when unlocked. Unihibited egress. All wiring is maintained in the strike jamb. Complies with national building and fire codes. Eclipse escutcheon style trim standard. Consult factory for alternate trim, special finishes, monitoring options or narrow frame applications.
    ${ }^{* *}$ SDC can modify Yale 7130F-L5 Exit Devices to HiTower® specifications. Send your Yale 7130F-L5 exit device to SDC for modifications. Consult factory for special finishes, monitoring options or narrow frame applications.

[^11]:    ＊Key cylinders sold separately，see related products．

[^12]:    *S5100 rim device requires a special strike block to retrofit center-hung single door applications.
    **S5100 rim devices that utilize a rim key cylinder for nightlatch function require medium or wide stile doors. (3" minimum)

[^13]:    *423M models include green lens only.

[^14]:    * See installation instructions for guidance on determining extension rod and adjustable extension rod length.

[^15]:    *Two required in a system.
    **Key cylinders not included, order separately.

